



governmentattic.org

"Rummaging in the government's attic"

Description of document: Meeting minutes from the Railroad Retirement Board (RRB), April 2009 - October 2011

Requested date: 12-November-2013

Released date: 13-December-2013

Posted date: 06-January-2014

Source of document: FOIA Request
General Counsel/Chief FOIA Officer
U.S. Railroad Retirement Board
844 North Rush Street
Chicago, IL 60611-2092

Fax: (312) 751-7102
Email: foiarequest@rrb.gov

The governmentattic.org web site ("the site") is noncommercial and free to the public. The site and materials made available on the site, such as this file, are for reference only. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals have made every effort to make this information as complete and as accurate as possible, however, there may be mistakes and omissions, both typographical and in content. The governmentattic.org web site and its principals shall have neither liability nor responsibility to any person or entity with respect to any loss or damage caused, or alleged to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the information provided on the governmentattic.org web site or in this file. The public records published on the site were obtained from government agencies using proper legal channels. Each document is identified as to the source. Any concerns about the contents of the site should be directed to the agency originating the document in question. GovernmentAttic.org is not responsible for the contents of documents published on the website.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD
844 NORTH RUSH STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611-2092

DEC 13 2013

GENERAL COUNSEL

Re: Freedom of Information Act
Request dated November 12, 2013,
C. 0649-14

This is in response to your letter dated November 12, 2013 to the Railroad Retirement Board (hereinafter the Board) wherein you requested "The Board Meeting Minutes and verbatim transcripts of the RRB Board Meetings during calendar years 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011." You made your request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

Pursuant to your request, please find enclosed copies of the transcripts of the Board meetings for the time periods you requested. Please be advised that there were meetings of the three-member Board in 2008.

I trust that this information is helpful.

Appeal Rights.

The regulations of the Railroad Retirement Board provide that you may appeal the denial of a requested record by writing to the Secretary to the Board, Railroad Retirement Board, 844 North Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611-2092, within 20 days following your receipt of this letter. A letter of appeal must include reference to, or a copy of, this letter.

Sincerely,

Karl T. Blank
General Counsel

Enclosures



U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

October 26, 2011

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at 844
North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago, Illinois,
at 9:04 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ,
presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

1 PRESENT: (Continued)

2 MR. WALTER A. BARROWS, Labor Member

3 MR. JAMES BOEHNER, Assistant

4 MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

5 MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant

6 MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the

7 Labor Member

8

9 MS. MARTHA P. RICO, Secretary to the

10 Board

11

12 MR. HENRY M. VALIULIS, Director of

13 Administration/Senior Executive Officer

14 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General Counsel

15 MR. GEORGE V. GOVAN, Chief Financial

16 Officer

17 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

18 MR. RONALD RUSSO on behalf of Dorothy

19 Isherwood, Director of Programs

20 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information

21 Officer

22

23 Reported By: Karen Fatigato, CSR

24 License No.: 084-004072

2

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Welcome this
2 morning. I would like to acknowledge the
3 presence of our new Labor Member, Walt Barrows.
4 We're going to miss Mr. Speakman, he served with
5 honor and great distinction here at the Board,
6 but we also have known Mr. Barrows for many
7 years and we're pleased to have him on board and
8 we know we're going to all have a great working
9 relationship. So welcome aboard.

10 MR. BARROWS: Thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: And, Mr. Kever, do
12 you have anything to add?

13 MEMBER KEVER: I just wanted to make
14 sure as you pointed out we formally recognize
15 the service that Mr. Speakman has given to this
16 Board and thank him for his years of outstanding
17 service.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Great.

19 Well, with that I think that we'll have
20 some Executive Committee reports. So could we
21 start with the Bureau of Law please.

22 Mr. Bartholow.

23 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning,
24 everybody. As I always do I will start with our

1 update on Litigation.

2 On Monday oral argument was conducted
3 before the United States Court of Appeals for
4 the District of Columbia Circuit in the employer
5 status case of Rail Term versus Railroad
6 Retirement Board. The court exhibited a keen
7 interest in the case as a -- asked numerous
8 questions of both parties. Overall I would say
9 the argument went well, but obviously we'll have
10 to wait and see how the court rules, and we
11 will, of course, let the Board know when we
12 receive the court's opinion.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Steve, what's
14 usually the time frame on that, does it vary?

15 MR. BARTHLOW: It varies. You know,
16 sometimes you almost get a ruling from the
17 bench, but I would say we're probably looking at
18 two to four months.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

20 MR. BARTHLOW: Something like that.

21 Next in Litigation, on August 9 of this
22 year the United States Court of Appeals for the
23 Eighth Circuit dismissed the Petition for Review
24 filed in the case of Marita Upton versus U.S.

1 Railroad Retirement Board. This case involved a
2 claim for a disabled widow's annuity.

3 Since the last Board meeting we have
4 received three new Petitions for Review of
5 decisions by the Board on benefit claims.

6 On August 2nd the Petition for Review
7 was filed in the United States Court of Appeals
8 for the Ninth Circuit in the case of Benjamin
9 Nelson versus U.S. Railroad Retirement Board.

10 On September 22nd a Petition for Review
11 was filed in the Tenth Circuit in the case of
12 Tsosie versus RRB.

13 And finally on October 7th the Petition
14 for Review was filed in the United States Court
15 of Appeals again for the Tenth Circuit in the
16 case of Terry versus Railroad Retirement Board.

17 Moving on to Legislation and
18 Regulations. A final rule to amend part 217 of
19 the Board's regulations was published in the
20 Federal Register on September 29 of this year.
21 That rule change will allow application by -- or
22 actually signature by attestation as part of the
23 application process.

24 We recently prepared and submitted to

1 the Board an analysis of the provisions of the
2 American Jobs Act of 2011 that would have an
3 impact on the Railroad Retirement Board and the
4 programs we administer. That legislation would
5 extend for an additional year the extended
6 unemployment insurance benefits originally
7 provided under the American Recovery and
8 Reinvestment Act of 2009. The legislation would
9 also reduce the Tier 1 tax rate for employers
10 and employees in 2012 and provide a tax credit
11 for certain employers whose payrolls have
12 increased from the previous year.

13 Moving on to the Bureau of Hearings and
14 Appeals. The Bureau of Hearings and Appeals had
15 422 appeals on the docket at the end of fiscal
16 year 2011. This compares to 419 at the end of
17 fiscal year 2010. The pending case load had
18 increased the past couple of years with the
19 replacement of experienced hearings officers by
20 newly hired hearings officers who needed
21 training. However, as the end-of-year total in
22 2011 indicates, the pending case load is
23 leveling off reflecting the contribution being
24 made by the new hearings officers. They're

1 doing a very good job.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good.

3 MR. BARTHLOW: Although the Bureau of
4 Hearings and Appeals has held numerous video
5 conference hearings in recent months under the
6 new contract with Regis, they have experienced
7 connectivity problems as well as problems with
8 transmission quality. These problems have been
9 alleviated to some extent by a protocol to test
10 connectivity conducted a day in advance of the
11 hearing, but the ultimate answer is acquisition
12 of new Internet -- of a new Internet protocol
13 line to the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals'
14 video room and the placement of the monitor,
15 router and associated software used for such
16 hearings. These items have been ordered and
17 will be installed in the near future.

18 The final item I want to cover is the
19 status of the CSX Real Property case. As I
20 advised the Board at the last meeting, the
21 designated hearings' examiner in the CSX Real
22 Property case provided updated indexes to the
23 administrative record and advised all parties
24 that final arguments would be due August 29,

1 2011. At the request of CSX the due date for
2 final arguments was extended until September 12
3 of this year. CSX and several of the employee
4 claimants provided final arguments by the
5 extended due date. The designated hearings'
6 examiner will now prepare as a report and submit
7 it to the Board.

8 That concludes my remarks.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you. Any
10 questions?

11 MR. SADLER: If I may. Tom Sadler,
12 counsel to the Labor Member.

13 Steve, the new cases that have been
14 filed, what are the subject matters?

15 MR. BARTHLOW: Actually, I don't have
16 it with me, Tom, but two of them are disability
17 cases. The third one I think has to do with a
18 request for service, I believe. I'm not sure
19 again.

20 MR. SADLER: Can you read the names
21 again?

22 MR. BARTHLOW: Yeah. It's Benjamin
23 Nelson versus Railroad Retirement Board.
24 Tsosie, it's spelled T-s-o-s-i-e, versus

1 Railroad Retirement Board. And the third one is
2 Terry versus Railroad Retirement Board.

3 MR. SADLER: Thank you.

4 MR. BARTHLOW: Terry actually was not
5 a Board decision, it's an attempt to challenge a
6 decision on reconsideration, I think, so it will
7 be dismissed on jurisdictional grounds. But the
8 other two were Board decisions.

9 MR. SADLER: Thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Well, moving
11 along, Frank Buzzi, Bureau of the Actuary,
12 please.

13 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on a
14 few items completed since our last Board
15 meeting.

16 First, in July we completed both the
17 statement of social insurance and the new
18 statement of changes in social insurance
19 amounts. These statements show the Railroad
20 Retirement System to have an actuarial surplus
21 as opposed to an actuarial deficiency. They
22 also show the sensitivity of this surplus to
23 changes in interest rates and employment and
24 detail the sources of change from last year to

1 this. Similar information was required for the
2 government-wide financial reporting system,
3 except that intergovernmental transactions were
4 eliminated to allow for consolidation. In
5 August we estimated that our trust funds were
6 due \$548 million for additional benefits paid as
7 a result of military service.

8 In September we completed our active
9 life actuarial studies. We will meet with the
10 Actuarial Advisory Committee on Monday,
11 November 14th, to discuss the results of these
12 studies and the assumptions to be used in the
13 25th actuarial evaluation. If any Board member
14 has questions for the committee or would like to
15 meet with them please let me know.

16 Finally, since the last Board meeting
17 we have completed work on two of our main
18 publications, the Annual Statistical Tables,
19 which contain a wealth of interesting historical
20 information about our programs, and the
21 Financial Interchange Book, which contains the
22 results of the recently completed 59th Financial
23 Interchange Determination.

24 That's all.

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you.

2 All right. We have the Bureau of
3 Fiscal Operations. Mr. Govan, you probably have
4 some good news for us, don't you?

5 MR. GOVAN: Sure.

6 Good morning, everyone, and if I
7 haven't said this before, happy new fiscal year.

8 I'll briefly cover some recent budget
9 developments for fiscal years 2011 through 2013,
10 provide a short status report on the Federal
11 Financial System migration of how progress is
12 going there, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance
13 Account Loan Repayment and OIG's audit of our
14 agency's financial statements.

15 We conducted the fourth quarter budget
16 review for fiscal year 2011 in August and it was
17 approved by the Board members on September 1st.
18 The review determined that about \$470,727 was
19 available for bureau/office requests and the
20 information technology reserve. The review also
21 recommended eight end-of-year priorities pending
22 availability of the funds as we, you know,
23 progress through the end of year.

24 As in prior years we implemented

1 special end-of-year procedures to ensure that
2 availability of funds were used for RRB's
3 highest priority needs as the year came to end.
4 Starting September 19th we began allocating
5 unobligated funds remaining in bureau and office
6 accounts to purchase items on the end-of-year
7 priority list.

8 We tracked funds on a daily basis and
9 were able to purchase all of the items
10 recommended with the fourth quarter review, as
11 well as five additional approved requests, so
12 again marking a huge success. End-of-year
13 purchases included, but not all inclusive:

14 A wide area network optimizer
15 controller to reduce bandwidth overutilization
16 for 12 field offices.

17 Contractual services to assist with
18 modernization of the Retirement On-Line Claims
19 System, the ROC System.

20 Additional storage for the RRB's
21 imaging system and replacement of imaging suites
22 in the field offices.

23 Cyclical replacement of equipment at
24 headquarters to support network operations and

1 future telecommunication needs.

2 Expansion of the RRB's storage area
3 network, as well as conversion/configuration
4 services for the existing network.

5 At year end there was about \$106,700
6 remaining in unobligated funds to provide for
7 any adjustments in obligations for fiscal year
8 end.

9 You know, when I talked to the staff
10 and applauded them, I think we ended at about .1
11 percent of our original limitation on
12 administration funds.

13 To summarize our staffing situation, we
14 had 65 separations and 40 outside hires during
15 fiscal year 2011. As of September 30th we had
16 906 employees on board, after adjusting for
17 part-time employees and employees on leave
18 without pay, the full-time equivalent usage rate
19 at year end was about 891.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So we're -- so the
21 average, although the months are different, but
22 it probably averages about five a month, is that
23 what you're saying?

24 MR. GOVAN: That's about right,

1 probably a little bit over five.

2 Next is Status of Fiscal Year 2012
3 Budget.

4 Regarding fiscal year 2012 the RRB is
5 currently operating under a continuing
6 resolution that is in effect through November
7 18th. It provides about 13.4 percent of our
8 fiscal year 2011 appropriation, less a reduction
9 of about 1.5 percent. Because funding will be
10 very tight during this period, we plan to
11 restrict external hiring.

12 Now, that does not mean that we will
13 not continue to hire those approved external
14 hires from the 2011 hiring plan. We still will
15 continue with those hirings.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

17 MR. GOVAN: The Dual Benefit Payments
18 Account is also affected by the continuing
19 resolution. OMB, the Office of Management and
20 Budget, has approved our request to reapportion
21 the account under the seasonality provisions in
22 order to pay full benefits through November
23 18th. My understanding of seasonality is each
24 month we would have to request apportionment

1 under the CR. We will continue to request
2 reapportionment of the account if further CRs
3 are enacted this fiscal year.

4 Further, it is difficult to predict the
5 RRB's eventual administrative funding for fiscal
6 year 2012, but it appears that we could receive
7 considerably less than \$112,239,000 that was the
8 agency's President's budget request. The
9 agency's request in the President's budget would
10 fund about 902 FTEs and IT investments totaling
11 about \$1,810,000 for this fiscal year. But
12 there's more.

13 The Senate Appropriations Committee
14 released its fiscal year 2012 draft budget on
15 September 20th funding the RRB at its fiscal
16 year 2011 level of \$108.9 million, basically
17 baselining the agency. The agency drafted an
18 impact statement that was presented on September
19 28th to both the House and the Senate
20 Appropriation Committee staffers outlining the
21 effect of this \$3.4 million reduction on our
22 planned migration of the agency's core financial
23 system to a shared service provider. One option
24 we identified for discussion with congressional

1 staffers would involve funding RRB at about
2 110.9 million, \$2 million lower than our agency
3 request. Under this scenario the RRB's budget
4 would be reduced somewhat from the proposed
5 level, but we would agree to move forward on the
6 Federal Financial System migration using 2012
7 funds instead of waiting a year later for
8 additional IT modernization funding in 2013.
9 The result of this effort was the House
10 Appropriation Committee released on September
11 29th a draft bill that included a fiscal year
12 2012 baseline of \$110,553,000 for the RRB.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Very good.

14 MR. GOVAN: We are currently monitoring
15 congressional deliberations in the conference
16 meetings to determine the final outcome.

17 Next is the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget
18 Development.

19 The RRB's budget submission for fiscal
20 year 2013 was provided to OMB and Congress on
21 September 8th. At the agency request level the
22 submission includes a request for funding of
23 \$117.72 million. We estimate that this will be
24 sufficient for 902 FTEs, full-time equivalents,

1 which is about one FTE less than what we used in
2 fiscal year 2011. The submission would also
3 fund about \$6.11 million in IT initiatives,
4 including the \$3.56 million for migration of our
5 financial system to a shared service provider.

6 In accordance with OMB guidance we also
7 included two lower requests representing 5 and
8 10 percent reductions from our fiscal year 2011
9 funding. The 5 percent reduction level totals
10 about 103 million and would fund approximately
11 835 FTEs. The 10 percent reduction level is
12 about \$97.97 million, which would fund only 790
13 FTEs. Both of the reduced levels pose special
14 problems for the RRB because we need to provide
15 for succession planning and IT development to
16 ensure that the agency can continue to provide
17 excellent customer service to the public in
18 future years.

19 As I mentioned earlier we are looking
20 into the possibility of obtaining fiscal year
21 2012 funds for the FFS migration which would put
22 us in a better position if significant
23 reductions were to occur in 2013.

24 Next is Status of the Railroad

1 Unemployment Insurance Loan Repayment.

2 I'm just happy to report that the loan
3 from the Railroad Retirement Account to the RUIA
4 Account, which was initiated in December 2009
5 due to high levels of railroad unemployment, has
6 been paid. In August the final loan repayment
7 of \$7,366,716 in principal and \$41,236 in
8 interest was made from the RUIA Account to the
9 RRA Account.

10 Next, Status of Financial Statement
11 Audit.

12 BFO staff are currently working on
13 finalizing the RRB's Performance and
14 Accountability Report for fiscal year 2011. On
15 October 24th the second draft Performance and
16 Accountability Report was provided to the Office
17 of the Inspector General. The first draft was
18 delivered on August 4th. This report, which
19 includes the agency's financial statements and
20 progress reports on our performance goals, is
21 scheduled for release to the President, Congress
22 and OMB on November 15th.

23 Last, Federal Financial System
24 Migration Update.

1 On September 21st a contract was
2 awarded to KPMG to provide financial management
3 system premigration services for the RRB. The
4 award followed the evaluation of contractor
5 responses to the Request for Proposal which was
6 issued in late July. A kickoff meeting was held
7 on September 27th between key RRB migration
8 stakeholders and KPMG in which the goals and
9 objectives, lines of communication and
10 governance were discussed. During the week of
11 October 17th KPMG visited RRB headquarters to
12 meet with the users of the agency's financial
13 management system to obtain information for the
14 first phase, which is the requirements analysis.
15 In preparation for premigration activities BFO
16 has maintained a dialogue with selected
17 governmental shared service providers and their
18 clients to gain more knowledge of the types of
19 services offered by shared service providers
20 that can be leveraged by -- during the RRB
21 migration. According to the premigration
22 project schedule, the requirements analysis
23 estimated completion date is December 13th, and
24 the estimated completion date for the shared

1 service providers statement of work is
2 December 28th.

3 That concludes my presentation.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you. I just
5 want to say excellent job on your meeting with
6 the congressional staff. I know that you must
7 have made some clear, concise presentations, and
8 I also actually commend the congressional staff
9 for listening, you know. But it's nice to come
10 away from a meeting, you know, with close to \$2
11 million. And, you know, I know that Mr. Kever
12 and Mr. Speakman and I have had to do that
13 before when we converted from IBMS to DV2, we
14 went out and met with OMB on that. You know,
15 very, very good job.

16 Moving along here we have the Office of
17 Programs. We have Ron Russo today.

18 MR. RUSSO: Good morning. We have
19 three items we'd like to discuss today. We'll
20 provide an update on our staffing changes in
21 fiscal year '11. We'll also discuss
22 improvements to our Employer Reporting System.
23 And then lastly we'll discuss the update on our
24 training programs that took place during fiscal

20

1 year '11.

2 In terms of staffing, we were able to
3 hire 30 individuals during the fiscal year. Six
4 individuals were hired in our unemployment
5 sickness insurance area. Nine clerks were
6 brought into our operational areas. And 15
7 claims representatives were provided to our
8 field offices.

9 On the other side of the ledger we lost
10 34 employees. 25 of those were due to
11 retirement. We talked a little bit about that
12 earlier in terms of the number of people we've
13 been losing monthly. Four individuals were
14 transferred to other agencies. And the
15 remainders were due to a variety of other
16 reasons. Of the 34 losses, 20 were in our field
17 service, 12 were in our operational units and
18 two were from other areas within the Office of
19 Programs. Bottom line, we lost four people
20 during the fiscal year.

21 However, as George mentioned we are
22 continuing on with our hiring plan that was in
23 place in fiscal year '11 and that will allow us
24 to hire eight individuals in the field service

1 and three additional individuals in
2 headquarters.

3 The next item I'd like to talk a little
4 bit about is our Employer Reporting System.
5 This was an initiative that we began in 2003
6 really to automate all the transfer of
7 information and data that was being handled
8 through paper means. The last phase we
9 completed in this systems development effort was
10 completed on August 22nd. And that phase really
11 consolidated an old portion of the system that
12 had been developed in a SAS language, and we
13 combined that with the new portion of the system
14 that had been developed on a new platform, our
15 dot net platform. So effective with August 22nd
16 that system is in one language which facilitates
17 the development of future phases and really
18 utilizes the expertise of the staff within the
19 Bureau of Information Services to maintain that
20 system as we move forward with the later phases
21 of that effort. A program letter was released
22 to all railroad employers on August 15th
23 announcing this change.

24 On September 24th the project team,

22

1 again a combined project team with the Bureau of
2 Information Services and Policy and Systems
3 staff, completed phase three. And this included
4 two new forms, the BA 3 form, which is the
5 annual report of credible compensation, and the
6 BA 11 form, which is the report of gross
7 earnings to the system. And that's actually a
8 combined effort, the Bureau of Actuary was
9 involved with us in that development piece.

10 These functions have been fully tested
11 and migrated into the new system. They will be
12 introduced to the rail employers in January of
13 2012 when those forms are actually submitted and
14 used by the agency.

15 Work also has started on phase four,
16 and we have a number of forms in this phase.
17 One group of forms is related to the notices
18 that are sent out to the employers quarterly and
19 annually regarding experience rating. Another
20 group of forms is the ID 6 series, and these
21 forms provide information related to the amount
22 of sickness benefits paid that are subject to
23 Tier 1 taxes and the amount of taxes withheld.
24 And the last form, which is really a very

1 interesting form in that it's really going to
2 improve some processing in our claims area, is a
3 G88 A.2 form. And that information is released
4 when a person retires and we need additional
5 service months in order to provide eligibility
6 for the payment of benefits. So rather than
7 that form going out through the mail to the
8 employer who then submits it back to us either
9 by fax or by mail and then we're able to make
10 the adjudicated decision to pay the individual.
11 By automating that process clearly what's going
12 to happen is it will be sent immediately,
13 replied to immediately and we can put that
14 person in pay status at that point in time. So
15 we're really looking forward to that.

16 At this point we're in the requirements
17 definition phase for all of those forms. We
18 expect within the next month to six weeks we'll
19 probably have our completed project plans, and
20 we're thinking that by the end of this next
21 fiscal year all of these forms should be in
22 place.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Very good.

24 MR. RUSSO: Last item, and I just

24

1 actually pulled this together a moment ago, the
2 numbers. It's kind of impressive. We have 402
3 employers reporting and 12 unions that are using
4 the Employer Reporting System.

5 The last item is just to discuss a
6 little bit of the training efforts that took
7 place last fiscal year. We had formal classes
8 completed in Medicare and retirement post
9 adjudication, another one in survivor post
10 adjudication and one for our new field service
11 claims representatives. These classes are
12 conducted under structured training agreements
13 that typically run about nine months for each of
14 those classes.

15 In addition, we conducted two network
16 training sessions during the fiscal year, one
17 for employees in the Kansas City network and one
18 for the New York network. That includes all the
19 employees within those networks.

20 And finally we started a new training
21 program for nine new clerical employees that we
22 just hired, that is centralized training
23 initially and then specialized training in the
24 operational units to which they will be working.

1 And a last item, which something --
2 well, actually the first time, this took place
3 and happened in Policy and Systems. We were
4 able last year to actually hire eight
5 individuals and we were able to put together a
6 class for those individuals and had about a
7 six-month training program that was a little bit
8 unique in that we had that number of employees
9 coming into the organization and could really
10 focus in on their needs as they start to become
11 systems analysts in that organization.

12 And that's all I have to report.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very
14 much. Terri, Bureau of Information Services.

15 MS. MORGAN: Good morning. The first
16 initiative I'd like to discuss is Homeland
17 Security Presidential Directive 12, which is
18 also referred to as HSPD-12. This is going to
19 be a significant change in the way we do
20 business in the Board itself. It calls for
21 mandatory government-wide standards for secure
22 and reliable forms of IDs issued by the Federal
23 Government to its employees and employees of
24 Federal contractors to access controlled

1 facilities and networks. Now, the side that
2 we're interested in is the network access. The
3 Bureau of Information Systems is responsible for
4 implementing the part of HSPD-12 that addresses
5 two factor authentication for access to the
6 agency's computer systems. Implementation of
7 this directive is reinforced in OMB memorandum
8 M-11-11, called Continuing Implementation of
9 HSPD-12.

10 Now, the two factor authentication
11 represents two ways to get into the system.
12 We've always had passwords that you have to
13 login when you get into the system, but now
14 we're going to need to use our ID cards as well.

15 Since this directive affects all
16 Federal Government agencies and contractors we
17 visited the U.S. Military Entrance Processing
18 Command, the Department of Energy and Argonne
19 National Laboratory to share implementation
20 issues and best practices. This cross agency
21 collaboration proves to be very beneficial.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: What changes have
23 to be made within the agency -- to use the ID
24 cards do you have to go in and physically do

1 something?

2 MS. MORGAN: When we purchased our last
3 batch of computers we bought the keyboards that
4 have the slot in them.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: You have to slide
6 the card?

7 MS. MORGAN: You have to leave your
8 card in. That's the big difference is when you
9 come into your machine -- you know how when you
10 get on now it says hit control, alt, delete to
11 login or put your ID card in, you might notice
12 that? At that point you'd have to put your ID
13 card into the slot and then it would get to your
14 password.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So you'd leave it
16 in?

17 MS. MORGAN: You have to leave it in
18 while you're on the machine and you have to
19 remove it when you walk away from your machine.
20 So you have to log-on each time that you get to
21 your machine, everybody in the agency does.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I understand.

23 MS. MORGAN: So what the issue is going
24 to be is what if you forget your card, what

1 if -- you know, there's that that happens. And
2 eventually it's going to affect the facilities
3 as well because they'll need cards to come into
4 the building with, but what we're doing first is
5 just implementing logical access.

6 MEMBER BARROWS: How will that affect
7 the VPM getting in the system?

8 MS. MORGAN: That's not an issue.

9 The first stage of the implementation
10 was the development of the RRB Administrative
11 Circular OA-23. The circular outlines the RRB's
12 policy on its use of PIV credentials as a common
13 means of authentication to access facilities,
14 networks and information systems. Additionally,
15 BIS leads a cross agency team tasked with
16 creating HSPD-12 Business Rules and Guidance.
17 The business rules will provide agency employees
18 with information on such topics as what they are
19 to do if they do not have their PIV credential
20 or what to do if their PIV credential doesn't
21 work.

22 The final stage of this initiative in
23 FY11 was the award of contractor services and
24 purchase of software to read the information

1 from an employee's PIV card and validate their
2 identity to access the agency's computer system.
3 A team of eight technical experts was
4 established to develop the statement of work and
5 requirements for the PIV Card Logical Access
6 solicitation. Additionally, a team was
7 established to purchase and implement a network
8 test environment which will be used to identify
9 necessary configuration changes to our network
10 security environment and establish deployment
11 procedures without adverse effect to our
12 production environment.

13 So I do think it's going to be
14 initially a significant adjustment for the
15 staff.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Well, you're going
17 to have to figure out a lot of what ifs too,
18 that's going to be the issue.

19 MS. MORGAN: Right. So now that we
20 have the contractor in place we'll establish a
21 project plan for implementation and work with
22 the staff and the union on implementation of
23 that.

24 With year end we had a number of

1 changes and initiatives that affect the agency
2 as well, and I'd like to talk about a couple of
3 those.

4 The first is Refocusing the Information
5 Technology Steering Committee or the ITSC. The
6 ITSC was rechartered in order to align the
7 committee better with the Capital Planning and
8 Investment Control elements of the Clinger-Cohen
9 Act. The Steering Committee now focuses more on
10 aligning the strategic IT direction to meet the
11 businesses' strategic direction and advises the
12 CIO with selecting information technology
13 investments, identifying quantifiable
14 measurements, which is a difference. When we
15 select projects now there has to be a reason, a
16 business reason for selecting those projects and
17 then we have to measure the outcome to make sure
18 it meets what -- our expectations.

19 This year we developed a system to rank
20 potential technical projects from the annual IT
21 operating plan using critical criteria for
22 determining projects with the most significant
23 impact to the agency. This new system proved to
24 be very successful, therefore, we have begun a

1 similar process to prioritize new programming
2 projects which will now be reviewed by the
3 Steering Committee. The criteria includes such
4 factors as whether the project improves
5 productivity, increases customer satisfaction or
6 increases accuracy. Beginning in FY12 we will
7 use this process to determine implementation
8 schedule for new programming projects.

9 Operating Plan Escalation:
10 Understanding that FY12 could be a very austere
11 year and with the potential of year-end money
12 being available, we analyzed our remaining FY11
13 projects as well as our FY12 projects to
14 determine if we could move any of the critical
15 '12 projects into '11. With very robust
16 discussion of the Steering Committee level to
17 identify the most critical business and
18 technical needs, approval by the EC and a
19 tremendous effort by BIS and Acquisition
20 Management we were able to escalate
21 approximately 16 projects into 2011 and reduce
22 our risk for 2012.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That was really
24 good thinking. It was good thinking on the part

1 of you and the Executive Committee and the
2 Steering Committee, I appreciate that, because
3 that is what we needed to make sure we could get
4 what we needed as soon as we could. Very good.

5 MS. MORGAN: Elimination of Third Shift
6 Operations: Facing the retirement of key
7 mainframe computer operator personnel and
8 limited hiring possibilities, we examined
9 alternative solutions to maintain our mainframe
10 operations. The agency's computer operators --
11 operations has always been a 24/7 weekday
12 operation. After a thorough analysis we were
13 able to automate tasks that were previously
14 accomplished through manual processes and shift
15 some work to the first two shifts, thereby
16 eliminating the third shift while improving
17 accuracy and speed. This involved union
18 negotiation as well as working with the existing
19 staff on changes to the work. We were able to
20 absorb the reduced staff without any decrease in
21 service.

22 And finally I'd like to just talk about
23 some of our FY11 contracts that we awarded.
24 FY11 contract awards included key services such

1 as IT Systems Development, Customer Support
2 Services and Employer Reporting -- ERS
3 programming, which Ron mentioned also.

4 The IT Systems Development contract
5 provides services for the modernization of the
6 most critical legacy dBase programs into one of
7 the agency's enterprise programming platforms.
8 Removing applications from the old and
9 unsupported Windows 2000 environment is one of
10 our top priorities. We have a project ongoing
11 now called MAVE, M-A-V-E, and it identifies the
12 six most critical applications to be converted.
13 We also have other applications that are being
14 converted off the Windows 2000 environment, and
15 then we'll go into phase two, identifying the
16 remaining applications that have to be
17 reprogrammed. This particular program involved
18 the 1937 Act and 1974 Act and overall minimum
19 calculations. It's a huge project and I think
20 we ended up allocating --

21 MR. RUSSO: Almost 700,000.

22 MS. MORGAN: Almost 700,000 for that.

23 So it's very significant. And these are some
24 very critical applications to our operation. We

1 need to be taken off that platform.

2 The Customer Support Services contract
3 provides staff, augmentation of existing agency
4 staff with two desktop specialists and two
5 help-desk specialists. In addition to
6 responding to service requests, the primary
7 reason for this contract is that they will
8 prepare procedures incorporating best practices
9 in customer support services and providing
10 training to the existing staff and best
11 practices.

12 And finally just to touch again on the
13 ERS, Employer Reporting System. We're now
14 moving into phase six --

15 MR. RUSSO: Well, the number keeps
16 changing, but it's the same forms I think
17 hopefully.

18 MS. MORGAN: So we were able to set up
19 a contract to continue the ERS migration effort
20 through next year.

21 MR. RUSSO: It's a good contract, it's
22 been very successful and it's worked out real,
23 real well.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Great. Thank you.

1 Office of Administration. Henry.

2 MR. VALIULIS: Good morning. In
3 regards to Human Resources this past fiscal year
4 the agency experienced a larger than forecasted
5 number of separations, which you've heard from
6 many of the EC members. These are mostly
7 attributed to increase retirements because of a
8 large number of our employees are now eligible
9 to retire and are deciding to do so. Since
10 October of 2010 we had about a 40 percent
11 increase or 67 separations compared to the
12 normal rate of four per month or 48.

13 Fortunately this increase was anticipated and
14 additional hires were made at the beginning of
15 last fiscal year. Hiring was suspended for
16 about six months due to budget uncertainties as
17 a result of continuing resolutions until a
18 permanent appropriation was finally approved by
19 April 15th. The agency has since made 44
20 external hires and expects to fill another 14
21 within the next few months. So we'll complete
22 the hiring process and then wait again until we
23 receive a full year appropriation.

24 With respect to acquisition management,

36

1 end-of-year procurement activity had acquisition
2 staff partnering with the Office of Programs,
3 Bureau of Information Services, as well as
4 Bureau of Fiscal Operations, awarding contracts,
5 agreements, orders and contract modifications,
6 you've heard many of them earlier this morning.
7 I might add just as far as HSPD-12, in addition
8 to logical access we will be also implementing
9 physical access. We've held off on implementing
10 physical access until the renovations on the
11 first floor lobby were completed and now we're
12 into that phase of installing physical access
13 controls which will require employees to use
14 their PIV card or the ID to access the building.
15 So within the next few months we expect to
16 install those gates and probably keep them open
17 for a while until employees get adjusted and
18 then move on from there.

19 In addition we're working with Terri
20 and her staff in developing the policy
21 statements and usage requirements and especially
22 dealing with situations where employees forget
23 their IDs or other situations.

24 Our most significant non-IT contracting

1 action currently involves the reprocurement of
2 the RRB's Medicare Part B Administration
3 Services Contract. At this time the contracting
4 officer has received the financial review
5 results of the submitted offers by financial
6 analysts at CMS or the Centers for Medicare and
7 Medicaid Services and is waiting for the RRB
8 technical team's final evaluation, which is
9 expected to be submitted shortly.

10 One item I'd like to bring to your
11 attention is within the area of Human Resources.
12 In the next few months our Human Resources
13 Department will start to use a new on-line
14 software tool called EQIP, it's Q-I-P, which
15 stands for Electronic Questionnaires for
16 Investigations Processing. EQIP is a web-based
17 automated system that was designed to facilitate
18 the processing of standard investigative forms
19 used when conducting background investigations.
20 EQIP allows the user to electronically enter,
21 update and transmit the personal investigative
22 data over a secure Internet to a requesting
23 agency. This requesting agency, like the RRB,
24 will review and approve the investigative data.

1 This replaces the paper application process and
2 it also is integrated with the PIV/ID system,
3 which many of us have used, allowing the
4 electronic fingerprints to be matched for
5 security clearance processing. Collectively
6 these technological tools will allow HR staff to
7 significantly shorten the security clearance
8 processing time.

9 Thank you for the opportunity to
10 provide the updates, and that's all I have.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right, thank
12 you.

13 Before we close the open portion of the
14 meeting I'd like to mention briefly that since
15 this is the last scheduled Board meeting before
16 January of 2012 this might possibly be the last
17 meeting that Mr. Bartholow will be attending.
18 He's retiring as chief legal counsel here at the
19 Board, and I can tell you that he's going to be
20 sorely missed, not only his knowledge and his
21 experience, his manner, his ability to work with
22 everyone is invaluable.

23 Steve, if I were you I would not only
24 turn in my cell phone but change my home number

1 because I know in our office many times it's
2 call Bartholow, you know, and that comes from
3 staff and myself. He's been the go-to person of
4 this agency for things that were even sometimes
5 outside his job description and he will be
6 sorely missed. And thank you for all the years
7 that you've put in here at the Board, Steve.
8 Thank you very much.

9 MR. BARTHLOW: Thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Anybody have
11 anything to add?

12 Okay, that being the case we're going
13 to go into a closed portion of the meeting here
14 in about five minutes. I would like to have --
15 if the Board members and theirs staffs could
16 stay. And, Henry, could can stay? And everyone
17 else thank you very much.

18 (Whereupon, these were all the
19 proceedings had at this time.)

20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4

5 Karen Fatigato, being first duly sworn,
6 on oath says that she is a court reporter doing
7 business in the City of Chicago; and that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 meeting, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings
12 given at said meeting.



13
14 *Karen Fatigato*

15 Karen Fatigato, CSR

16 LIC. NO. 084-004072
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING **ORIGINAL**

July 20, 2011

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had in
the above-entitled matter held at 844 North Rush
Street, 8th Floor, Chicago, Illinois, at 10:03 a.m.,
MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the Labor
Member

MS. MARTHA P. RICO, Secretary to the
Board

1 PRESENT: (Cont'd)
2 MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
3 Administration/Senior Executive
4 Officer
5 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General Counsel
6 MR. GEORGE V. GOVAN, Chief Financial
7 Officer
8 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary
9 MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
10 Programs
11 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
12 Officer

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23 Reported By: Anna M. Morales, CSR, RMR
24 License No.: 084-002854

1 (Whereupon, the following
2 proceedings commenced at
3 10:03 o'clock a.m.)

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Welcome. Let's start with
5 the Bureau of Law. Steve?

6 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning. Just a few
7 things to cover this morning. In the litigation
8 area, the Employer's status case of Rail Term Corp
9 v. Railroad Retirement Board, the petitioner's
10 brief was due July 13th and was actually filed on
11 that date. Our brief is due August 12th. Final
12 briefs are due September 16th, and oral argument
13 has been scheduled for October 24, 2011. It will
14 be in the morning.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

16 MR. BARTHLOW: Employment law area, we
17 successfully negotiated settlement in the
18 Employment law case of Gary Tatum versus Railroad
19 Retirement Board. As you recall, that case
20 involved the complaint of discrimination filed with
21 the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission by an
22 unsuccessful applicant for a customer service rep
23 job in the field service. So that case is now
24 closed.

1 In the legislative area, the Office of
2 Legislative Affairs has received and responded to
3 requests for information concerning the potential
4 impact of proposed changes in Amtrak on the
5 Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment
6 Insurance Programs. In addition, the Director of
7 Legislative Affairs has attended a hearing on that
8 subject conducted by the House Transportation and
9 Infrastructure Committee.

10 In the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, as
11 I advised you during the last meeting, the contract
12 between the Government Printing Office and the
13 Fed Ex/Kinko's for video conference services
14 utilized by the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals was
15 terminated at the end of May. A new contract has
16 been concluded with a provider for video conference
17 hearings. A video conference hearing was held
18 under this new contract recently with some minor
19 technical issues, but nothing serious, and those
20 will be taken care of. And in addition, 14 more
21 video conference hearings have been scheduled under
22 the new contract for the remainder of July and
23 August.

24 During the third quarter of fiscal year

1 2011, the number of incoming appeals slightly
2 exceeded the number of decisions issued, but the
3 productivity of the two newer hearing officers is
4 improving so that the Bureau should soon be able to
5 handle the workload without increasing the backlog
6 of cases on the docket.

7 Switching to the CSX Real Property
8 Employee status case, all hearings have been
9 concluded, and updated administrative records are
10 being distributed to all parties. Following the
11 period for submission of final argument, the
12 designated hearing examiner, Karl Blank, will
13 prepare a report and recommend a decision for the
14 Board's consideration.

15 The final matter, staffing issues. As you
16 know, shortly after the last Board meeting, I
17 selected Pat Rico to fill the position of Secretary
18 to the Board. Ms. Rico is doing a very, very good
19 job and seems comfortable handling the numerous
20 responsibilities of her new position.

21 Moving to the General Counsel position,
22 the application period for the position of General
23 Counsel has closed. The Executive Resources Board
24 has completed the review of the applications

1 received by the agency, and we have concluded
2 interviews of the applicants rated highly
3 qualified. We should be in a position to submit
4 recommended candidates to the Board within the next
5 two weeks. That concludes my remarks.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
7 Bureau of Actuary, Frank?

8 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on three
9 items completed since the last Board meeting: The
10 2011 Section 502 report, the 2011 Section 7105
11 report, and the Financial Interchange Transfer.

12 First, the Section 502 report which covers
13 the status of the Railroad Retirement System. The
14 combined balance in the Railroad Retirement
15 Account, Social Security Equivalent Benefit
16 Account, and National Railroad Retirement
17 Investment Trust increased from \$24.9 billion on
18 December 31, 2009, to \$26.3 billion on December 31,
19 2010.

20 We estimate that the combined funds had a
21 14.4 percent rate of return in calendar year 2010
22 which exceeded our 7.5 percent expected return.
23 This excess investment return, when combined with
24 actual rail employment exceeding our projection,

6

1 results in the current report comparing favorably
2 to last year's report.

3 Under each employment assumption, Tier II
4 tax rates are expected to increase in the next few
5 years. No cash flow problems are expected under
6 our optimistic or intermediate employment
7 assumptions. Under our pessimistic employment
8 assumption, cash flow problems are not expected
9 until 2034 which is one year later than in last
10 year's report. As a result, there is no need for
11 the Board to take any action at this time to
12 address fund solvency.

13 Some additional results which may be of
14 interest to the Board in long-term planning are
15 that the number of employee age retirements is
16 expected to remain relatively high at above 10,000
17 per year through calendar year 2014, but then to
18 decrease rather steadily until falling below 5,000
19 per year in 2022.

20 The number of employee disability
21 retirements has been decreasing and is expected to
22 continue to decrease over this period, but to a
23 lesser extent than the age retirements. Along with
24 the decrease in retirements, the rate of decline in

7

1 the beneficiary population is expected to
2 accelerate from less than 1 percent currently to
3 about 2 percent per year in 2022.

4 Next, I would like to discuss the
5 Section 7105 report which covers the status of the
6 Railroad Unemployment Insurance System. In the
7 benefit year ending June 30, 2008, 4 percent of
8 employees with qualifying service and compensation
9 received unemployment benefits. This increased to
10 8.4 percent in the benefit year ending June 30,
11 2009, and 9.8 percent in the benefit year ending
12 June 30, 2010, the highest unemployment rate in
13 over 20 years. For the benefit year ending
14 June 30, 2011, the unemployment rate dropped by
15 half to 4.9 percent.

16 Due to short-term cash flow problems,
17 \$46.5 million was borrowed from the Railroad
18 Retirement Account during fiscal year 2010. This
19 year, after receipt of contributions that included
20 a 2.5 percent surcharge, loan repayments began in
21 May and are expected to be completed next month.
22 This borrowing was needed because the experience
23 rated contributions adjust with a lag to changes in
24 expenditures, allowing the fund balance to decline

1 or, as was the case last year, become exhausted in
2 periods of rising benefit claims.

3 The Section 7105 report projected that
4 this year's surcharge will be followed by a
5 surcharge in calendar year 2012 which is expected
6 given the recent borrowing. Although the 7105
7 report projects no surcharge in calendar years 2013
8 and 2014, periodic surcharges are expected
9 thereafter. Even in periods of stable
10 unemployment, the system will require periodic
11 surcharges because the underlying contributions
12 without a surcharge tend to be insufficient.

13 Finally, I would like to report the
14 results of the Financial Interchange Transfer. The
15 Financial Interchange Transfer and repayment of
16 Treasury advances were successfully completed on
17 June 2, 2011. SSA transferred \$4.11 billion from
18 the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and
19 \$0.46 billion from the Disability Insurance Trust
20 Fund to the Social Security Equivalent Benefit
21 Account. We transferred \$0.48 billion from the
22 SSEB Account to the Centers for Medicare and
23 Medicaid Services' Hospital Insurance Trust Fund
24 and repaid \$3.95 billion to the Treasury for the

1 Financial Interchange advances. The net effect of
2 the transfers and repayment was an increase of
3 \$0.15 billion in the SSEB account.

4 Related to the Financial Interchange
5 Transfer is the transfer to SSA for benefits
6 attributable to pre-1957 military service. No
7 transfer was included in this year's FI
8 determination. We have been working with SSA's
9 actuaries and, with the assistance from the Office
10 of Programs, have now reached agreement with SSA on
11 the sample cases and the specific periods of
12 military service for each sample case to be used in
13 the calculation. At this point, we expect a
14 transfer for pre-1957 military service to be
15 included in next year's FI determination.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. I have one question.
17 Early in your report, you said an increase in
18 Tier II tax rates. Go back to that part.

19 MR. BUZZI: We expect an increase in Tier II
20 tax rates. Beginning in 2013, in the optimistic
21 employment assumption, we expect it to increase
22 from 16 percent currently to 17 percent in 2013
23 eventually reaching 19 percent.

24 Under the intermediate and pessimistic

1 assumptions, we also expect an increase in 2013 to
2 17 percent, but under those assumptions, eventually
3 reaching a high of 27 percent.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you.

5 George, fiscal operations?

6 MR. GOVAN: Good morning, everyone. I will
7 briefly cover 2011 financial statement preparation,
8 recent budget developments for fiscal years 2011
9 through 2013, and a status report on actions to
10 migrate the agency's Federal Financial System to a
11 shared service provider.

12 First, the 2011 financial statement
13 preparations. Just briefly, the Draft Performance
14 and Accountability Report for fiscal year 2011 is
15 being developed with a delivery date to the Office
16 of the Inspector General Thursday, August 4th. We
17 have had an opening conference with the Office of
18 the Actuary, the Office of the Inspector General,
19 and the Government Accountability Office and
20 released many requests for data to Bureaus and
21 Offices requiring deliverables for the Performance
22 and Accountability Report.

23 Also, preparation of the third quarter
24 financial statements is on schedule with the

1 delivery date to the OMB and Treasury by tomorrow,
2 the 21st.

3 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

4 MR. GOVAN: Next, status of funding for fiscal
5 year 2011. We recently conducted the third quarter
6 budget review identifying approximately
7 \$1.4 million in funds available for realignment of
8 which an assessment of hiring and separations
9 during the first nine months of the year was
10 conducted. And I'll talk to you a little bit first
11 about the staffing situation.

12 The RRB began fiscal year 2011 with 931
13 employees on board. After adjusting for part-time
14 employees and employees on leave without pay, the
15 full-time equivalent usage rate was 918. So far
16 this fiscal year, we have had 49 separations and
17 20 outside hires. We project that 57 employees
18 will leave the RRB during the fiscal year and that
19 32 will be hired from outside resulting in a net
20 loss of 25 employees.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So our attrition is four to
22 five a month now?

23 MR. GOVAN: So far, sir.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

1 MR. GOVAN: As of October 1, 2011, the RRB
2 would have a staffing level of 906 employees on
3 board with a full-time equivalent usage rate of
4 about 892. This is a 10 percent full-time
5 equivalence less than we budgeted for fiscal year
6 2012 at the President's proposed funding level of
7 \$112,239,000. So we would have some room for
8 adjustment if funds are tight next fiscal year.

9 Current projections for full-time
10 equivalent usage include an assumed attrition
11 level, like you mentioned before, the four to five
12 employees per month, but, again, actual number and
13 timing kind of varies.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Right. Right.

15 MR. GOVAN: As a result of the third quarter
16 review, we were able to allocate funds that allow
17 hiring an additional six employees during the last
18 few months of the fiscal year to fill claims
19 representative positions in the New Orleans,
20 Westbury, Nashville, Detroit, Baltimore, and Covina
21 offices.

22 Additionally, funds of \$560,886 were
23 allocated to the Information Technology Reserve.
24 This increased funding for IT investments from

1 \$550,000 to \$1.1 million, but it's still about
2 \$400,000 less than the amount originally planned
3 for the year.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Right.

5 MR. GOVAN: So we expect to provide additional
6 funding for IT as we approach the end of the fiscal
7 year.

8 Next, I'll move on to 2012 budget
9 requests. On June 21st, I participated together
10 with Henry Valiulis, Dotty Isherwood,
11 Georgia Blalock, Margaret Lindsley, and
12 Francine Salvador in a teleconference with
13 Heidi Mon, a detailee in the House of
14 Appropriations Subcommittee for Labor, Health,
15 Human Resources and Education. We provided an
16 overview of the RRB's benefit programs and
17 administrative operations and summarized our budget
18 requests for fiscal year 2012. We emphasized the
19 need for funding to support succession planning
20 efforts and information technology investments.

21 The teleconference was cordial, and I look
22 forward to working with Ms. Mon during the coming
23 budget season.

24 Next, fiscal year 2013 --

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Before you go onto that, I
2 assume, Terri and Henry, the end of the fiscal
3 year, I assume that if there is some money there
4 for technology, you originally, Terri, had, what,
5 1.6 million on your -- 1.6 million?

6 MS. MORGAN: Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So it was 1.2. You're
8 saying there could be a little bit to get her back
9 up to -- I guess what I'm trying to say here --

10 MR. GOVAN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: -- is for procurement
12 purposes and things like that, there's a timeliness
13 issue there, right? You have to make sure --

14 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Yes, there is.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So we need to make sure as
16 the money becomes available that you address the
17 timeliness of it to make sure we can get the items
18 procured --

19 MS. MORGAN: Right.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: -- and by the end of fiscal
21 year. So that probably -- I mean, we're already in
22 August, so that should be coming up here pretty
23 soon.

24 MS. MORGAN: The steering committee is working

15

1 on a recommendation to the EC. We are looking --
2 re-examining the remaining items that were in our
3 FY-2011 operating plan, but we're also looking for
4 critical initiatives that were in 2012 because
5 we're unsure of the funding for 2012. And we will
6 make a recommendation to the EC on initiatives to
7 close out the year.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: To give Procurement enough
9 time to get that?

10 MS. MORGAN: We actually have a meeting set up
11 for Friday morning to work with Procurement.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Great. Great. You guys
13 are on top of things. All right.

14 MR. GOVAN: Next is fiscal 2013 budget
15 development. Agency staff are currently preparing
16 the RRB's budget submission for fiscal year 2013
17 which must be provided to the Office of Management
18 and Budget and Congress by September 12th. Our
19 schedule calls for submitting the proposed budget
20 to the Board Members shortly after we receive
21 fiscal year 2013 guidance from the Office of
22 Management and Budget.

23 But I would like to briefly discuss one
24 important item that will be included in the fiscal

1 year 2013 budget submission, and that's our request
2 for funding for converting the Federal Financial
3 System to a shared service provider. In FY-2010,
4 RRB retained a contractor, KPMG, to conduct an
5 assessment of our core financial system, the FFS,
6 Federal Financial System. KPMG's analysis has
7 identified current and future performance gaps in
8 key areas. And following KPMG's analysis, RRB
9 management determined that migration to a shared
10 service provider was the best alternative.

11 The other option is maintaining the status
12 quo or enhancing our current system which is too
13 risky particularly because FFS is no longer
14 supported and RRB would be relying too heavily on
15 inhouse staff especially with succession planning
16 as a key goal.

17 Although we did not receive funding later
18 to the FFS conversion in our budgets for fiscal
19 year 2011 or 2012, we are moving forward on this
20 initiative by relocating resources to support some
21 of the preliminary activities needed to prepare for
22 the transition.

23 In June, we contracted with KPMG to assist
24 us in preparing the complicated Exhibit 300

1 documentation to include a fiscal year 2014 budget
2 submission. The Office of Management and Budget
3 requires the Exhibit 300 to ensure that agencies
4 support their information technology investments
5 with the business case analysis as consistent with
6 the agency's mission and long-term goals.

7 We are also developing a statement of work
8 for additional contractual assistance in preparing
9 for the transition. And I need to correct that.
10 We actually completed a draft of that statement of
11 work in conjunction with the acquisition
12 management, personnel, and some others.

13 Our goal here is to find a contractor with
14 knowledge of the shared service providers and
15 experience in the transaction process. We kind of
16 quote that as the pre-migration stage. We want to
17 be sure that we are well-prepared for the
18 transition and that we have documented all of RRB's
19 specific business and financial requirements that
20 are positioned to choose the best shared service
21 provider.

22 We have also developed an FFS migration
23 team chart and established two inhouse
24 cross-organizational teams to support the migration

1 effort. Our proposed time line will result in a
2 migration to a shared service provider in 2014
3 which is still in line with the agency's strategic
4 plans.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good.

6 MR. GOVAN: Or strategic goals. The key
7 benefits are that RRB's financial processes will be
8 further automated and that the agency's financial
9 system will be supported. Future revisions related
10 to changes in the laws of financial standards will
11 be the responsibility of the shared service
12 provider rather than RRB inhouse staff.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. Thank you.

14 MR. GOVAN: That concludes my comments.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Any questions? Yes?

16 MEMBER KEVER: I have a question. George,
17 we've been talking about FFS, I don't know, for
18 three or four years I think. How risky is it to
19 wait until 2014?

20 MR. GOVAN: Great question. I think just off
21 the top, from a low-moderate-high, right now I
22 think we're at a moderate level. I don't place it
23 on the high level. I place it at moderate just
24 based on budget, the fiscal constraints that we all

19

1 are aware of right now.

2 If OMB, based on their prioritizations,
3 needs, and budget cuts provide those funds, then we
4 will probably be in the low to moderate range.

5 MEMBER KEVER: So you're convinced that the
6 inhouse capabilities we have will get us through?

7 MR. GOVAN: Correct.

8 MEMBER KEVER: Okay.

9 MR. GOVAN: Correct.

10 MEMBER KEVER: There's no need to put more
11 funds in your area and take some out of what Terri
12 would be doing to make sure that we've got good
13 financial statements?

14 MR. GOVAN: No. If you look at -- what I have
15 seen from the folks both in BFO working with BIS
16 and working with acquisition management when I came
17 on board, the planning is the key. And when the
18 team -- I mean, the EC decided that we needed to do
19 everything versus just parts of this, and that
20 everything consisted of the pre-migration stage.

21 Initially when I came in, I went
22 assertively on let's get the Exhibit 300 done and
23 then we can at least put a mark in the sand in 2013
24 for the funding. But the team decided, let's do

20

1 more than that, which pretty much is why I kind of
2 assess it to the moderate to the low depending on,
3 of course, funding. But the team decided, let's go
4 ahead and do pre-migration which, of course, would
5 help us. We would be able to, one, maintain our
6 current work loads because we now have a contract
7 team coming in to assist us until we get to 2013
8 and we have the actual shared service provider
9 coming in.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

11 MEMBER KEVER: Okay.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Anybody else? Okay.

13 Great. Office of Programs, Dotty?

14 MS. ISHERWOOD: Good morning. First this
15 morning I would like to give a final update on the
16 ACSI web survey which actually ended yesterday,
17 July 19th. This was, as you know, a random survey
18 conducted over the course of the past year. During
19 that time, we received an enormous amount of
20 feedback from our customers as well as structured
21 statistical feedback from the contractors that
22 helped us. That statistical feedback came in the
23 form of four quarterly satisfaction insight reviews
24 and two usability audit reviews.

21

1 And just for the sake of a quick review,
2 the first usability audit review focused on
3 navigation issues and recommended changes in our
4 home page. We have since then actually implemented
5 those recommendations about the home page and put
6 up a new redesigned home page on our Web site on
7 May 13th.

8 The second usability audit review focused
9 on navigation issues with interior sections of the
10 Web site, and it recommended quite a number of
11 specific improvements having to do with consistency
12 and design throughout those secondary pages of the
13 Web site. And the project team is currently
14 working on that set of recommendations.

15 The fourth and final quarterly
16 satisfaction insight review was just conducted on
17 July 12th, and it focused on our customer
18 satisfaction scores since the home page redesign
19 was put into place. And although we only had about
20 five weeks of data in that review, it did show our
21 overall satisfaction scores increased by about
22 3 points from 73 to 76.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good.

24 MS. ISHERWOOD: That compares favorably with an

1 overall government satisfaction score of 74.

2 But there is an interesting note to all of
3 this. It's not clear from these early results that
4 the increase in our satisfaction scores was due to
5 the home page redesign. It turns out that the
6 majority of the 3 point increase came from
7 respondents who reported in the survey that they
8 did not visit the home page. The satisfaction
9 scores from those people who visited the home page
10 stayed relatively static.

11 So ForeSee Results, the company that has
12 been helping us, found that to be kind of an
13 interesting and intriguing result and kind of
14 recommended that we continue to focus on our home
15 page and do some additional analysis on what might
16 be going on there.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Right.

18 MS. ISHERWOOD: Recommended actions in this
19 final review last week included putting a focus on
20 the interior sections of the Web site, similar to
21 the previous recommendations having to do with
22 design consistency and navigation improvements.

23 And another recommendation they made was
24 that we should continue to focus attention on the

23

1 overall layout of our Web site, specifically as it
2 pertains to retirement benefit information because
3 the survey overall showed that about three-quarters
4 of the visitors to the Web site are looking for
5 retirement benefit information.

6 So the project team is going to continue
7 working on this over the coming months; and,
8 hopefully, we'll put up some additional
9 improvements in the navigation. And then we are
10 hoping to conduct this survey again in about a year
11 after those improvements have been in place for a
12 little period of time, and we'll see how we're
13 doing at that point.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you.

15 MS. ISHERWOOD: Next, I wanted to update you on
16 one of our Web site applications, the service that
17 allows our unemployment and sickness claimants to
18 file their claims on line. In the unemployment
19 program, we've seen the usage rate steadily
20 increase since about 2006 from 15 percent to about
21 34 percent currently in 2011. And we implemented
22 -- shortly after that was put into production, we
23 implemented an automation process for what we
24 considered to be clean claims. Those are claims

24

1 that are less complex. They can be more automated,
2 and they don't require manual referrals for
3 additional special handling. In the UI area, about
4 40 percent of the on-line claims qualify as clean
5 claims.

6 In the sickness program, the on-line
7 service has only been available since October of
8 2010, and the current usage rate is around
9 15 percent right now. We implemented the clean
10 claims function for sickness claims on May 24th,
11 just recently, and since then have determined that
12 about 79 percent of the sickness claims qualify as
13 clean claims.

14 So we see this as a big potential area for
15 efficiency improvements as on-line usage rates
16 continue to grow. And in order to encourage more
17 participation in the on-line services of our Web
18 site, we recently began a new campaign to advertise
19 those services for UI and SI claims, and the
20 campaign involves a mailer that we're inserting
21 with all of our UI claims. It began on July 11th,
22 and it's going to continue for a ten-week period.
23 So there's some potential for improvement there.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

25

1 MS. ISHERWOOD: Next I wanted to talk briefly
2 about the Disability Program Integrity Action Plan.
3 In January, I submitted that action plan to the
4 Board on behalf of the Disability Working Group
5 which had been formed to look into concerns about
6 potential fraud in the Disability Program due to
7 self-employment and earnings. The Board approved
8 that action plan on February 11th.

9 I'm now pleased to report that the first
10 element in the action plan has been recently
11 completed. That was the development of a program
12 to raise awareness about disability fraud for
13 program staff. The training provided a foundation
14 in the elements of fraud, the factors that
15 contribute to fraud. It also provided real-life
16 case examples of disability fraud involving
17 employment; and it provided background on common
18 indicators of fraud for the staff to look for when
19 they're adjudicating a case.

20 The training was provided for both
21 management and staff and operations, policy and
22 systems and field service, and basically those
23 people who have responsibilities to support the
24 disability program. It involved about 300 people

26

1 all together. The training for field staff was
2 provided through a series of four RRB vision
3 sessions. Those are also available on line now for
4 anybody who needs refresher or make-up training
5 through the Board Web site.

6 We're continuing to work on the next steps
7 in the action plan, and we will keep you posted as
8 we do additional things.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

10 MS. ISHERWOOD: And, finally, a brief update on
11 staffing and hiring in the Office of Programs.

12 This is on our external hiring efforts for this
13 fiscal year. The approved hiring plan for us this
14 year includes up to 8 positions for a UI training
15 class; 18 additional field office positions to be
16 filled across the country; and up to 6 clerical
17 positions for operation support.

18 To date, we have posted the internal
19 positions actually for the unemployment training
20 class, and we have conducted interviews of the
21 external candidates for that class. The panel is
22 currently working on the internal panel work right
23 now. We're hoping in a couple -- three weeks,
24 maybe, we'll be able to bring that to conclusion.

27

1 We've also posted the first six field
2 office positions. Those are located in Omaha,
3 St. Louis, Cleveland, and Birmingham. The next six
4 we're hoping will be posted within the next couple
5 of weeks; and the final six hopefully shortly right
6 after that. We are running out of time. We really
7 need to get these panels going by the end of the
8 year in order to get them hired.

9 But given the level of attrition we've
10 already experienced in field service recently and
11 the amount we're still expecting, filling these
12 vacant positions has really offered us much needed
13 assistance in the field service, and we do
14 appreciate the Board support in filling all those
15 vacant positions. And that concludes my remarks.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.
17 Terri, Bureau of Information Services.

18 MS. MORGAN: Good morning. The first item I
19 would like to talk about is our efforts in the area
20 of disaster recovery, and we have been conducting a
21 number of table top exercises. The IT Disaster
22 Recovery teams in support of the Business Recovery
23 Time Objectives participated in two table top
24 exercises so far. The availability specialist in

28

1 BIS examined all existing documentation and
2 developed detailed flow charts of all the
3 activities required for BIS during a disaster. The
4 flow chart was then broken down into what we call
5 swim lanes for the teams, the various teams, and it
6 showed the various steps in the recovery process
7 and the interrelationships among the seven IT
8 teams.

9 During the first table top meeting, the
10 teams were assembled and tasked with reviewing all
11 the documentation to determine whether all steps
12 were properly defined and the interactions between
13 the teams were clear. The teams were able to
14 identify some gaps in the process and address those
15 issues. So it really made a big difference from
16 just seeing the narrative documentation to actually
17 examining it in a flow chart fashion.

18 During the next meeting, we executed the
19 plans in the order that would occur during a
20 disaster. Each team leader explained the team
21 rules during the specific step and then passed the
22 baton to the leader of the team responsible for the
23 next step. We actually had a baton, a racing
24 baton. And we had them, the team leaders, stand

1 up, talk about what the team did at that step, and
2 then actually physically pass the baton to the next
3 team so they would get a true understanding of who
4 they needed to talk to once their step was
5 completed before transferring it on.

6 By conducting the table top exercise in
7 this way, each team fully understands their
8 responsibilities in the interdependent seats of the
9 team. More exercises are being planned with
10 specific disaster scenarios to be explored.

11 The second item I would like to discuss is
12 business governance for commonly-owned
13 applications. Over the years, various applications
14 have been introduced into the RRB which could be
15 considered common business applications. Examples
16 of common business applications include e-mail and
17 Boardwalk. In order to improve the operation of
18 these applications and to ensure the common
19 applications best meet the agency's business needs,
20 it's important to establish the rules to manage
21 these applications. These rules are called
22 governance.

23 A cross agency team, lead by the agency's
24 records officer, has been formed to define the

1 agency's business rules for commonly-owned
2 applications. This came to light because of issues
3 with e-mail and storage and retention of e-mail for
4 legal issues, but we've expanded upon this concept
5 to cover all common applications. So we want to
6 make sure that we're following all regulatory and
7 legal guidelines in the administration of our
8 common applications.

9 Beginning with e-mail, and that's the
10 first one the team is undertaking, rules will be
11 established which will address e-mail as records,
12 how to organize records material, how to dispose of
13 nonrecord material, and setting limits on retention
14 of nonrecord material. The rules developed for
15 e-mail will then be adapted to address other common
16 applications such as RRB.gov, Boardwalk, Shared
17 Point, and Microsoft Office.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you. Okay,
19 Henry?

20 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Good morning.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: The anchorman.

22 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Or the rear.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I was thinking, she had the
24 swim lanes for the table tops, so I thought you

1 could be the anchor.

2 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Thank you.

3 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: And don't drop the baton.

4 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: In the area of human
5 resources, this past Monday, audit staff from the
6 Office of Personnel Management, OPM, started an
7 on-site human capital management evaluation at the
8 Railroad Retirement Board. The review will assess
9 the effectiveness of our human capital programs and
10 human resources activities in the areas of
11 strategic alignment, talent management,
12 results-oriented performance culture,
13 leadership/knowledge management as well as our
14 HR programs' compliance with law, regulations, and
15 merit system principles. OPM auditors are
16 reviewing personnel transactions, internal
17 procedures, and conducting individual and group
18 interviews.

19 The audit will conclude this Friday at
20 which time the team leader will share her
21 preliminary findings that will be included in a
22 final draft report which should be released in the
23 next few months.

24 Human resource staff will then get back to

32

1 agency business next week with a key focus on
2 filling critical vacant positions. However, they
3 will take a short break to celebrate the agency's
4 24th Annual Employee Award for Excellence Program
5 to be held next Wednesday at 10 a.m. at Loyola
6 University's Kasbeer Hall.

7 Acquisition staff continue to work with
8 Bureau of Information Services' staff completing
9 contracting actions identified in this fiscal
10 year's IT priority list. We are also reviewing
11 potential IT projects scheduled for FY-2012 that
12 might be suitable for year-end procurement.

13 As mentioned in previous Board briefings,
14 our most significant non-IT contracting action this
15 year involves the reprocurement of the RRB Medicare
16 Part B administration services contract. At this
17 time, the contracting officer is awaiting for
18 results from a financial review of the submitted
19 offers by financial analysts at the Centers for
20 Medicare and Medicaid Services while the RRB
21 technical and cost evaluation team continues to
22 make progress in reviewing and evaluating the
23 revised offers.

24 Thank you for the opportunity to provide

1 highlights within the Administration.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. And the timing on
3 that? Do we have the timing on -- the general
4 timing?

5 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: The goal is to award the
6 contract before the end of the fiscal year.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

8 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: But that is dependent on
9 cooperation from CMS as well as potential protests
10 that might evolve.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I understand. Okay. Are
12 there any questions from Mr. Kever, Mr. Speakman
13 for anybody?

14 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Mr. Chairman, I don't have
15 any questions. I have just an observation I would
16 like to make.

17 George, I think your report was done well,
18 and I'm pleased to hear that there's potential --
19 some monies available at the end of the year. With
20 regards to the 2012 budget and the fact that it's
21 not clear, I think probably what is clear is that
22 we are probably going to have to do more with less,
23 and it's going to be very important that we
24 prioritize how we utilize what surplus monies might

34

1 be available, if that's the right term, I'm not
2 sure it is, but what monies are available. It's
3 going to be very important to make sure that we do
4 the proper prioritizing of that and use it wisely.

5 With regards -- one thing that you had
6 also mentioned, Dotty, is with regards to the
7 filling of the field office positions and
8 vacancies. Clearly, time is running short with us
9 to do that. Is there any reason why we're doing
10 these in six position increments here?

11 MS. ISHERWOOD: Yes. There's only so many that
12 HR can handle at one time. They're following a
13 whole new system to get these things posted, and
14 there's a lot of labor involved in each and every
15 one of them. They are time-consuming.

16 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: You believe, though, we'll
17 able to meet those time limits?

18 MS. ISHERWOOD: We are going to do our best.
19 There are many unknown factors when you get out to
20 actually filling these jobs. Some of it depends on
21 how many people bid. I understand some of the bids
22 have come back on some of the first ones posted,
23 and there are many of them. It can increase the
24 time frames. But we are going to drop everything

35

1 we can drop and work our hardest at doing them.

2 There are no guarantees.

3 MR. BOEHNER: How many are outstanding?

4 MS. ISHERWOOD: We have 18 jobs we have
5 permission to fill right now in the field. We have
6 panel members for all of them. Requests to post
7 have been submitted for all of them. Six have
8 already been posted. Bids are coming in.

9 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: We have filled 12 I believe
10 this year.

11 MS. ISHERWOOD: We filled others that were left
12 over from last year's hiring plan this year,
13 earlier this year, yes.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Just to further one
15 of your comments, I think that Terri is doing a
16 very smart thing looking at her 2012 expenditures
17 and saying, I may not have that money in 2012, so
18 I'm going to look at the money coming up in 2011
19 and try and pay forward a little bit there. I
20 think that's an example of what we need to do now.

21 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: I wholeheartedly agree.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: It really is. So that's
23 something else we probably need to look at, not
24 just Terri, but anyone else that says there was

1 something that I was counting on in 2012. Maybe go
2 ahead and get it now. Okay. Very good reports
3 today. Excellent. Thank you very much.

4 (Whereupon, the meeting of the
5 U.S. Railroad Retirement Board
6 adjourned at 10:43 o'clock a.m.)

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF W I L L)
4

5 ANNA M. MORALES, as an Officer of the
6 Court, says that she is a shorthand reporter doing
7 business in the State of Illinois; that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 meeting, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so taken
11 as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings given at
12 said meeting.

13 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set
14 my verified digital signature this 20th day of
15 July, 2011.



18 *Anna M. Morales*
19 Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
20
21
22
23
24

U. S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

ORIGINAL

April 27, 2011

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:02 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S.
SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member
(via telephone)

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

MR. MICHAEL COLLINS, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the
Labor Member

1 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

2 MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
3 Board

4
5 MR. HENRY M. VALIULIS, Director of
6 Administration/Senior Executive
7 Officer

8 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
9 Counsel

10 MR. GEORGE V. GOVAN, Chief Financial
11 Officer

12 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

13 MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
14 Programs

15 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
16 Officer

17

18 MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

19 MS. PATRICIA MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

20 MS. MARGARET LINDSLEY, Director of
21 Legislative Affairs

22

23 REPORTED BY: Brenda S. Tannehill, CSR, RPR, CRR

24 LICENSE NO. 084-003336

2

1 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we'll go on the
2 record now. Welcome, everyone.

3 I think it's time for some reports from
4 our Executive Committee. Let's start off with
5 the Bureau of Law. 00:00:24

6 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning. I have a
7 few items to cover this morning with you all,
8 but also, Margaret Lindsley, of course, is here,
9 our Director of Legislative Affairs. We're
10 happy to have her with us. 00:00:38

11 Litigation has been relatively quiet in
12 recent months, but we do have two new Petitions
13 For Review of decisions by the Board, and we
14 recently received notice of a favorable decision
15 issued by a Court of Appeals in an appeal from a 00:00:51
16 Board decision.

17 Rail-Term Corporation filed a Petition
18 For Review of the Board's decision finding
19 Rail-Term to be a covered employer with respect
20 to the dispatching services it provides to 00:01:04
21 various rail carriers. Rail-Term filed its
22 petition on March 28th in the United States
23 Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia
24 Circuit. This case involves the same issues as

1 were decided in the agency's favor in the
2 Seventh Circuit case of Herzog Transit Services.
3 As was true with Herzog, Rail-Term will be a
4 complex and difficult case.

5 The other new Petition For Review is 00:01:31
6 the case of Samuel P. Stephens, Junior versus
7 Railroad Retirement Board. This case which was
8 filed in the United States Court of Appeals for
9 the Ninth Circuit involves a claim for an adult
10 child disability annuity. 00:01:45

11 On April 20th, the United States Court
12 of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit issued a
13 decision in the case of Nikiforos Kalfountzos
14 versus Railroad Retirement Board affirming the
15 decision of the Board that had denied 00:01:58
16 appellant's application for a disability
17 annuity.

18 In the EEOC area, equal employment
19 area, a hearing date has been set in the EEOC
20 case of Tatum v. Railroad Retirement Board 00:02:13
21 Mr. Tatum alleges that he was discriminated
22 against in the selection of a customer service
23 representative in the Field Service. The
24 hearing will be conducted in Little Rock,

1 Arkansas on July 19th of this year.

2 The CSX Real Property employee service
3 case is progressing. All testimony by telephone
4 from those claimants unable to testify in person
5 at the Jacksonville, Florida public hearing in

00:02:42

6 December has now been concluded in this case.

7 Documents submitted by the claimants at the
8 end and after their hearings are being indexed
9 for compilation of the final administrative
10 record.

00:02:58

11 Following final submissions from the
12 parties based on this final record of documents
13 and testimony, the designated hearings examiner
14 will prepare a recommended decision for
15 consideration by the Board.

00:03:08

16 In the legislative area, of course, the
17 big news has been the budget. Margaret Lindsley
18 and her staff put in many hours monitoring the
19 various continuing resolutions and the
20 negotiations that culminated in enactment of

00:03:21

21 full-year funding for the agency. As we all
22 know, this was a very difficult budget year, and
23 we were fortunate to have Margaret and her staff
24 in Washington to keep us up to date on the

5

1 status of the budget.

2 On April 5th and 6th of this year, the
3 Office of Government Ethics conducted an on-site
4 audit of the RRB's ethics program. The Office
5 of Government Ethics representatives met with 00:03:47
6 members of the ethics staff, the Inspector
7 General, a Board Member and the Bureau of Human
8 Resources to gather information about the
9 agency's ethics program. They also reviewed
10 financial disclosure reports and ethics advisory 00:04:00
11 opinions issued in recent years.

12 On April 26th, the Office of Government
13 Ethics issued its final report on the audit.
14 The cover letter to the report states that the
15 review indicated that the RRB's ethics program 00:04:15
16 appears to be effectively administered and in
17 compliance with applicable laws, regulations and
18 policies.

19 The report noted what OGE considers to
20 be model practices in several areas of the RRB's 00:04:27
21 ethics program. Model practices were noted in
22 program administration, financial disclosure,
23 training and enforcement.

24 Finally, the report suggested one area

1 of possible improvement concerning ethics
2 orientation for new employees. We agree with
3 the suggestion and will implement a new
4 procedure calling for greater involvement by
5 ethics staff in new employee orientation. 00:04:54

6 As the Board knows, the Bureau of
7 Hearings and Appeals has conducted a number of
8 hearings over the past few years using
9 videoconference technology under a Government
10 Printing Office contract with Fed Ex/Kinkos. 00:05:13

11 The Director of Hearings and Appeals
12 was advised recently that the Government
13 Printing Office is no longer going to contract
14 with Fed Ex/Kinkos for videoconference services.
15 The termination date for videoconference 00:05:26
16 services under the Government Printing Office
17 contract with Fed Ex is June 1.

18 The Director of Hearings and Appeals is
19 working with Acquisition Management to contract
20 with a new videoconference service provider. 00:05:39

21 The plan is to have a new vendor selected by
22 July, and it is hoped that during the interim
23 period, we will be able to make arrangements to
24 have videoconference hearings through a

1 temporary vendor.

2 The last item I would like to mention
3 is that we are working with the Bureau of Human
4 Resources to fill the position of Secretary to
5 the Board that will soon be vacant with the
6 retirement of Beatrice Ezerski.

00:06:05

7 The panel has reviewed the applications
8 and interviewed the applicants. On Monday of
9 this week, panel material was referred to me as
10 selecting official. I am reviewing that
11 material and hope to be able to make a decision
12 in the near future.

00:06:17

13 That concludes my remarks.

14 THE CHAIRMAN: What a great segue,
15 Steve.

00:06:27

16 Bea, come on up here. We have a
17 photographer.

18 (Whereupon, a short recess
19 was taken.)

20 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, kind of like the
21 Bulls game last night, we have to depend on you,
22 Frank, to keep the momentum going here. Bureau
23 of Actuary, here we go.

00:09:29

24 MR. BUZZI: I'll try not to disappoint

8

1 you.

2 For my report, I would like to inform
3 the Board of the status of three projects that
4 we will soon be completing. First, the 59th
5 Financial Interchange Determination. Work on
6 the determination is proceeding on schedule, and
7 we expect to have results by the beginning of
8 next week.

00:09:52

9 The determination will not include a
10 transfer for pre-1957 military service. We are
11 continuing to work with SSA's actuaries to
12 review the case work which will form the basis
13 of this calculation and expect that a transfer
14 for pre-1957 military service will be included
15 in next year's Financial Interchange
16 Determination.

00:10:03

00:10:20

17 The determination is calculated
18 effective June 2nd which allows roughly one
19 month for the Board to first approve the
20 determination, for SSA and CMS to next approve
21 the determination, and finally, for the
22 certifications to be sent to Treasury.

00:10:33

23 Next, the 2011 combined Section 502 and
24 Section 22 report on the status of the Railroad

9

1 Retirement System. Work on this report is
2 proceeding on schedule. We plan to send a draft
3 of the report to the Actuarial Advisory
4 Committee in early May. Barring any problems,
5 we expect to provide a copy of the report to the 00:10:59
6 Board by June 1st. The report is due to the
7 President and Congress by July 1st.

8 Finally, the 2011 Section 7105 Report
9 on the status of the Railroad Unemployment
10 Insurance System. Work on this report should be 00:11:14
11 completed shortly after the Actuarial Advisory
12 Committee has approved the final economic
13 assumptions for the 2010 Section 502 Report. We
14 expect no difficulties completing this report on
15 time and providing a copy of the report to the 00:11:30
16 Board by June 1st.

17 Although we will update our projection
18 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance loan
19 repayment in preparing this report, with the
20 loan balance currently at about 48.2 million and 00:11:43
21 repayment expected to begin next month, it is
22 likely that the loan will be fully repaid by the
23 end of this year. This report is due to
24 Congress by July 1st.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you very
2 much.

3 Okay. Bureau of Fiscal Operations.
4 George.

5 MR. GOVAN: Good morning, everyone. 00:12:04

6 First off, I'd like to say I'm proud to be here
7 and I appreciate everyone pretty much supporting
8 me as my family and I transition into the
9 Railroad Retirement Board. So again, thank you
10 all. 00:12:16

11 THE CHAIRMAN: Glad to have you.

12 MR. GOVAN: I will briefly cover budget
13 developments for Fiscal Year 2011 through 2013
14 starting with, of course, Fiscal Year 2011.

15 The RRB is now operating under a 00:12:26

16 full-year continuing resolution, Public Law
17 112010, which provides \$108,854,854 for agency
18 operations. This represents our Fiscal Year
19 2010 enacted funding level of 109,073,000 less
20 an across-the-board .2 percent recission which 00:12:45

21 comes to \$218,146. Vested dual benefits under
22 the law provides \$56,886,000. This represents
23 the RRB's requested funding of 57 million less
24 the .2 percent recission.

1 The legislation does not include the
2 usual 2 percent reserve for unplanned benefit
3 workload increases, however, current projections
4 indicate that funding will be sufficient to pay
5 full benefits through September 30th. 00:13:21

6 Public Law 112-10 also requires that
7 the RRB submit a Fiscal Year 2011 operating plan
8 within 30 days, and that plan is currently under
9 development and under way.

10 Next, for 2011 administrative 00:13:34
11 operations, funding will be available to pay the
12 remaining Fiscal Year 2010 performance awards to
13 GS-13s and above, totalling about \$476,000. BFO
14 staff is currently working on apportionments in
15 order for payments to be made on the May 13th 00:13:54
16 payday.

17 Recommended allocations for Fiscal Year
18 2011 provide for a total agency staffing level
19 of a 911 Full-Time Equivalent which is five FTEs
20 more than previously projected. The increase 00:14:07
21 would allow the RRB to fill about 20 more
22 positions from outside the agency. The
23 Executive Committee is sending up the hiring
24 plan for the Board's consideration.

1 The RRB began Fiscal Year 2011 with a
2 staffing level of 918 FTEs during the first six
3 months. A total of 28 employees left the
4 agency, and 12 were hired from outside,
5 resulting in a net loss of 16 employees and a 00:14:35
6 decrease of about 10 FTEs for the year.

7 As of March 26th, the RRB had a
8 staffing level of about 902 FTEs and an FTE
9 utilization rate of 908.

10 Current projections for FTE usage 00:14:49
11 include an assumption attrition level of four
12 employees per month, but the actual number and
13 timing of separations, of course, is still
14 uncertain.

15 Recommended allocations for Fiscal Year 00:15:02
16 2011 include current funding of \$550,000 for
17 information technology initiatives. And this is
18 about \$950,000 less than the amount originally
19 planned for the year, but we expect to provide
20 additional funding for IT as we approach the end 00:15:17
21 of the fiscal year.

22 Next is the status of Fiscal Year 2012
23 budget request. The Congressional justification
24 of budget estimates for Fiscal Year 2012 was

1 released on February 14th. In accordance with
2 the President's proposed budget, the RRB
3 submission reflects a funding level of
4 \$112,239,000 which represents an increase of
5 about \$3.4 million from the enacted amount that 00:15:42
6 I just previously mentioned of \$108,854,854.

7 Projections indicate that this would be
8 sufficient for a staff of 902 FTEs and IT
9 investments totaling about \$1.8 million.

10 The Board Member statements for the 00:16:00
11 record concerning the Fiscal Year 2012 budget
12 request were released to the House and Senate
13 Appropriations Subcommittee on April 14th, and
14 the House Subcommittee staff requested that all
15 statements be received no later than April 15th 00:16:18
16 so we are ahead of schedule.

17 Finally, Fiscal Year 2013. Fiscal Year
18 2013 budget call was released to RRB bureaus and
19 offices on March 25th. The initial requests are
20 due to the Bureau of Fiscal Operations beginning 00:16:30
21 on April 28th, this Friday.

22 This year's schedule has been
23 coordinated with the Bureau of Information
24 Services for development of the IT capital plan,

1 and the Fiscal Year 2013 budget will request
2 funding related to converting the Federal
3 Financial System to a shared service provider.
4 Further planning related to the project is
5 continuing at this time.

00:16:51

6 This concludes my comments.

7 THE CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you
8 very much. Any questions?

9 Okay. Office of Programs.

10 MS. ISHERWOOD: Good morning. This

00:17:01

11 morning, I'm going to give you just a brief
12 midyear status update on a variety of different
13 areas and programs.

14 First, in the area of training, last
15 year, we began a nine-month training program for
16 new claims examiners in the Medicare section.

00:17:12

17 That program is scheduled to conclude next month
18 on May 20th. We started that class with 12
19 people; there are still 11 people in the

20 program, and we do have high expectations that

00:17:28

21 they're going to be able to really make a dent
22 in some of the large workloads that are pending
23 in the Medicare section once they're all turned
24 into journeyman claims examiners.

15

1 Last year, we also started a smaller
2 class of only five people for the RUIA class for
3 new claims examiners in the unemployment and
4 sickness claims area. That group completed
5 their training in September, and only three of 00:17:53
6 the five actually completed that training. And
7 due to the recent high workloads that I think
8 everyone's familiar with in the unemployment
9 area, we are now faced with a fairly critical
10 need to start another class in the RUIA area so 00:18:06
11 we're hoping to be able to do that later this
12 year. I'll mention that again in a moment.

13 And third, in the training area, now
14 that we have our budget in place for this year,
15 we are able to finalize some plans for a new 00:18:23
16 claims representative class. We're planning to
17 bring in about 16 people in June. These are
18 people who were hired into claims representative
19 positions in various field offices during the
20 last year. So that's approximately a two-week 00:18:38
21 class.

22 In the area of staffing, Programs has
23 hired four full-time and two part-time employees
24 this fiscal year to date. We've also had

1 attrition of 17 people this fiscal year to date,
2 and we do have expectations of quite a few more
3 people leaving still during this fiscal year
4 over the next few months.

5 So we do have three positions in the 00:19:03
6 field that are still available to be filled from
7 rosters left over from last year's approved
8 hiring plan, but we have recently provided input
9 to the hiring plan that George just mentioned
10 having to do with the FY 11 hiring plan where 00:19:17
11 we've asked for additional field positions to be
12 included as well as that RUIA training class
13 that I just mentioned.

14 And our third priority area in hiring
15 is the clerical area where we experience really 00:19:30
16 high turnover rates probably expectedly, but it
17 is a necessity that over a period of time we
18 bring in people to these clerical jobs.

19 Next, I wanted to mention our website
20 survey which I think everyone knows has been 00:19:47
21 going on since last July. This was a one-year
22 survey of visitors to our agency website. We
23 recently had the third quarterly review on that
24 survey, and it showed us that the overall

1 customer satisfaction score remains at about 73,
2 and it also shows that navigation and
3 transparency issues are the two major priority
4 areas that we could focus on in order to improve
5 our customer satisfaction scores.

00:20:19

6 So in order to address those two
7 findings, the project team, which has members
8 from Programs, BIS and other areas of the
9 agency, is currently working on a redesign of
10 the home page at rrb.gov to improve the overall
11 clarity of the information that's presented and
12 the navigation options that are available to the
13 public from that page.

00:20:31

14 We're also continuing to work on a
15 number of automation initiatives. Working with
16 BIS, we have recently completed projects that
17 include a new version of SPEED which I think
18 Terri is going to talk about so I'm not going to
19 talk about that this morning.

00:20:44

20 And we have also implemented the new
21 Direct Express Initiative which went into effect
22 with the February 1st checks. That's the
23 initiative that gives people who are unbanked a
24 debit card for their annuity payments. And on

00:20:59

1 the April 1st checks, we implemented an
2 international direct deposit program.

3 Ongoing projects include a significant
4 initiative which we're very close to completion
5 on that has to do with streamlining the State 00:21:23
6 Wage Match Program. Currently, that program
7 involves producing paper listings of referrals
8 which have to be sorted and mailed out to field
9 offices for investigation.

10 The new system will provide us the 00:21:36
11 capability of posting online referrals to the
12 field offices through the Universal STAR System.
13 It will be more efficient, much more safe and
14 secure for the personal information involved,
15 more timely, overall a big improvement. 00:21:50

16 We're also continuing to work with BIS
17 on a couple of phases of the Employer Reporting
18 System right now. We're hoping that we will be
19 able to pull those into final status and get
20 them implemented this fiscal year still. 00:22:05

21 In the area of legislation, our staff
22 is continuing to adjudicate claims for extended
23 unemployment benefits under the Worker,
24 Homeowner and Business Assistance Act. We have

1 so far paid out over \$24 million in claims,
2 extended claims, under that law.

3 And finally, just as far as our overall
4 ongoing claims objectives that we have, (our
5 performance objectives that deal with timeliness 00:22:36
6 and accuracy of our claims payments) we're at
7 the point in time of the year right now that we
8 do a midterm, midyear update on all of those
9 performance objectives. We're collecting all of
10 the data right now. When that's completed, I 00:22:51
11 will forward a summary report to the Executive
12 Committee and the Board telling you how we're
13 doing.

14 And that concludes my report.

15 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. 00:23:00

16 Bureau of Information Systems, Terri.

17 MS. MORGAN: I don't know which is more
18 exciting, actuarial data or data management.

19 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, we know you're
20 going to report on SPEED. 00:23:10

21 MS. MORGAN: That will be really
22 exciting.

23 The first area I'd like to talk about
24 is Enterprise Data World presentation. Since

1 2007, the Data Management Group, DMG, has
2 concentrated on developing a strong framework to
3 support RRB's data assets.

4 The goal of the Data Optimization

5 Project was to develop one representation of 00:23:34

6 each data element in a master database rather

7 than multiple representations in many different

8 applications. Additionally, definitions and

9 business rules called metadata have been

10 established for each data element. This 00:23:47

11 provides for improved quality and management of

12 the agency's data.

13 Without the data embedded in each

14 application, it also provides us the ability to

15 modernize our applications which will result in 00:23:57

16 a more streamlined and efficient operation.

17 Through the Systems Modernization

18 Project, once each application is reprogrammed

19 to access the master data, our legacy databases

20 can be deleted which will reduce the processing 00:24:11

21 demands on our infrastructure including our

22 mainframe systems.

23 The work done has been recognized by

24 the Data Asset Management Association, or DAMA,

1 as effective in using limited resources to
2 institute a governance program which supports
3 sufficient use of data. A byproduct of the
4 efforts is documentation that supports
5 succession planning. 00:24:33

6 The four-year effort has been
7 transformational for DMG and inspirational for
8 the IT staff and business subject matter experts
9 who participated.

10 The DMG with the approval of the Office 00:24:44
11 of General Counsel presented at Enterprise Data
12 World 2011 in Chicago April 5th. Enterprise
13 Data World is the annual U.S. conference hosted
14 by DAMA. It's quite an honor to speak at this
15 significant event and bodes well for our data 00:24:58
16 management efforts.

17 Data modeler, James George, and Chief
18 of Information and Resource Management Center,
19 Pat Hennigan, presented a seminar titled
20 Flexible Metadata Management. 00:25:10

21 Sounds exciting, doesn't it?

22 THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I think it is.

23 MS. MORGAN: The presentation described
24 the successful efforts of the data modelers to

1 develop descriptive information about the data
2 held in the master database through flexible
3 interactions with business owners, developers
4 and other technical staff. The key points
5 included flexible scheduling to allow for 00:25:28
6 limited staffing and competing priorities and
7 the importance of preparation for interviewing
8 subject matter experts.

9 The session was well received by about
10 40 attendees including representatives of the 00:25:39
11 Burlington Northern & Santa Fe Railroad who
12 actively participated in the discussion.

13 The next subject I'd like to talk about
14 is the SPEED project which Dotty mentioned
15 earlier, and the Office of Programs and BIS 00:25:53
16 jointly migrated the latest version of SPEED
17 which is the Systems Processing Excess Earnings
18 Data on Saturday, March 19th.

19 The version implemented the following
20 actions: One, streamlines the removal of work 00:26:06
21 deductions for an employee or spouse who cease
22 work by allowing the contact reps to enter the
23 information without headquarters involvement;
24 two, creates a retirement online calculation or

1 ROC, it's called, award to remove work
2 deductions and issues the appropriate letter to
3 the annuitant without claims examiner
4 involvement; and finally, sets up an automatic
5 call up to remove Tier 1 work deductions later 00:26:31
6 in the calendar year and issues the appropriate
7 letter to the annuitant without claims examiner
8 involvement.

9 The automation of these tasks reduces
10 the workload of the claims examiners and allows 00:26:42
11 for more efficient use of staff.

12 SPEED also solved a long-term problem
13 in BIS we were having with an automatic job
14 schedule for PC applications. We can now
15 automatically initiate the processing of call 00:26:55
16 ups from a server rather than from a
17 programmer's desktop without human intervention.
18 This is a much more secure and reliable process.

19 Finally, some of the calculation
20 programs developed for SPEED are able to be 00:27:08
21 reused for other development efforts, notably
22 the Overpayment Recovery Correspondence System
23 which reduces program redundancy and shortens
24 development times.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Very good.
2 Any questions for Terri?
3 All right. Office of Administration.
4 Henry.

5 MR. VALIULIS: Good morning. I will 00:27:27
6 report briefly on the Office of Administration
7 activities.

8 Within the area of human resources, the
9 Director of Human Resources has signed an
10 agreement with the Department of Interior 00:27:38
11 National Business Center or NBC to provide
12 licenses and training for RRB staffing
13 specialists to use USA Staffing software.

14 This software automates posting of
15 external vacancy announcements on the Office of 00:27:50
16 Personnel Management USA Jobs website, it
17 automates the evaluation and ranking of
18 candidates and provides for electronic status
19 notification to all applicants.

20 The NBC buys bulk licenses and provides 00:28:06
21 them at a reduced rate to small agencies
22 compared to OPM's standard fees. We plan to
23 start using the software in June.

24 Acquisition Management continues to

1 work with the Bureau of Information Services
2 staff to review the technical and cost
3 information to support this year's IT priority
4 list.

5 The most significant non-IT contracting 00:28:29
6 action this year involves the reprourement of
7 the RRB Medicare Part B administration services
8 contract. This solicitation is a result of the
9 Medicare Modernization Act which requires the
10 agency to compete and award a new contract for 00:28:44
11 these services to a specialty Medicare
12 Administrative Contractor or MAC.

13 Proposals from prospective offerers
14 were due March 31 of this year. The technical
15 and cost evaluation teams are currently 00:28:58
16 reviewing and evaluating the proposals.

17 Acquisition Management staff also
18 recently solicited for a new building security
19 services contract. This action was necessary
20 because the current contractor, ELA Security, 00:29:13
21 notified the RRB that it was closing its
22 business. We negotiated a termination date of
23 May 27th which will allow for an orderly
24 transition. A new contract is expected to be

1 awarded by the end of this week.

2 In Real Property Asset Management, the
3 William O. Lipinski Federal Building lobby
4 renovation project which began last August is
5 substantially completed. A dedication ceremony 00:29:41
6 has been arranged by the General Services
7 Administration of Public Affairs Office with the
8 former Congressman and is scheduled for the
9 morning of June 29th, 2011. Invitations will be
10 sent out by GSA, and all of those within the 00:29:58
11 agency and outside will be notified.

12 The remaining renovation work which
13 involves the upper floor elevator lobby lighting
14 is progressing well and is expected to be
15 completed by the end of June. 00:30:12

16 That concludes my comments.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you. Any
18 questions for Henry? All right.

19 Does anybody have anything to add?

20 MR. KEVER: I would like to make a 00:30:22
21 motion.

22 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes?

23 MR. KEVER: I think in view of the few
24 years of service that Ms. Ezerski has served

1 this Board very well, I would like it noted in
2 our testimony that the Board appreciates her
3 service.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: That's fine. I agree.

5 MR. SPEAKMAN: Second. 00:30:42

6 THE CHAIRMAN: So that's unanimous.

7 Another unanimous vote for the Board.

8 Very good. Thank you very much for
9 your reports today, and many of you we will see

10 a little bit later in the day. 00:31:07

11 (Whereupon, the board meeting
12 was adjourned.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF K A N E)
4

5 BREANDA S. TANNEHILL, being first duly
6 sworn, on oath says that she is a court reporter
7 doing business in the City of Chicago; and that
8 she reported in shorthand the proceedings of
9 said meeting, and that the foregoing is a true
10 and correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains all of the
12 proceedings given at said meeting.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Brenda S. Tannehill
Certified Shorthand Reporter



(Issue # 2)

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD
REGULAR BOARD MEETING

ORIGINAL

JANUARY 19, 2011

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:04 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S.
SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

- MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman
- MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant
- MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

- MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member
- MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

- MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant
- MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

- MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member
(via telephone)

- MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant
- MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the
Labor Member

1 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

2 MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
3 Board

4
5 MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
6 Administration/Senior Executive
7 Officer

8 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
9 Counsel

10 MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE,

11 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

12 MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
13 Programs

14 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
15 Officer

16
17 MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

18

19

20

21

22

23 REPORTED BY: Brenda S. Tannehill, CSR, RPR, CRR

24 LICENSE NO. 084-003336

1 THE CHAIRMAN: We can start the formal
2 board meeting now. We'll start our reports so
3 if we could move on that, I think we have the
4 Bureau of Law first. Steve.

5 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning. I have
6 three things that I want to talk about.

7 Update in litigation. We've been busy
8 in litigation, as we have in recent years. Very
9 notably, I think, in the last several months,
10 the Herzog Transit Systems or Services case,
11 I'll give you the current status of that.

12 On October 22nd, 2010, the United
13 States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit
14 issued a decision affirming the decision of the
15 Board that Herzog Transit Services is an
16 employer covered under the Railroad Retirement
17 Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act with
18 respect to dispatching services that it performs
19 for carriers engaged in interstate
20 transportation.

21 On November 30th, 2010, the petitioners
22 in that case filed a joint petition for
23 rehearing en banc with the Seventh Circuit.

24 On January 3rd, the United States Court

1 of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit denied the
2 petitioner's petition for rehearing en banc,
3 thereby leaving intact the Court's October 22nd,
4 2010, decision.

5 This difficult and complex case was
6 handled by Attorney Rachel Simmons of our
7 office.

8 The second case I'd like to mention is
9 the case of J.C. Scott versus the Railroad
10 Retirement Board. In this case, on October
11 30th, 2010, Kelli Johnson, an attorney in our
12 office, presented oral argument before the
13 United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth
14 Circuit.

15 This case involved an overpayment of
16 over \$130,000 due to excess earnings while in
17 receipt of a disability annuity. On January
18 11th, 2011, the Court issued a decision denying
19 waiver of recovery in that case.

20 In the legislative area, recently, the
21 Office of General Counsel including our Office
22 of Legislative Affairs worked closely with
23 Congressional Staff on legislative language to
24 provide for a further extension of unemployment

1 benefits consistent with the extension of
2 benefits under the Federal State Unemployment
3 Insurance Program.

4 In addition, we worked with
5 Congressional Staff to ensure that any FICA Tax
6 Holiday would also apply to taxes under the
7 Railroad Retirement Tax Act. As you all know,
8 both these provisions were enacted as part of
9 the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance and
10 Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2011.

11 And the final matter, I'll give you an
12 update on the CSX Real Property case. On
13 December 6 and 7, 2010, designated hearings
14 examiner Karl Blank conducted a hearing in
15 Jacksonville, Florida in the employee status
16 case of CSX Real Property, Incorporated.
17 Mr. Blank conducted the hearing at the direction
18 of the Board as set forth in Board Order 09-66.

19 This case involves a request for
20 creditable employee service by 23 employees of
21 CSX Real Property, Incorporated.

22 After compilation of a sizable
23 administrative record and provision of copies of
24 the record to all parties, Mr. Blank sent notice

1 to CSX and to the 22 living employee parties and
2 the survivors of one employee who had died that
3 a hearing would be held in Jacksonville, Florida
4 during the week of December 6th, 2010.

5 The parties were given the option to
6 appear and present their case in person at the
7 hearing, to present their case during a
8 telephone hearing or to have their claim decided
9 on the basis of the record. Twelve employees
10 responded that they would appear at the hearing,
11 and four responded that they would present their
12 case in a telephone hearing.

13 At the hearing, CSX was represented by
14 Attorney Thomas Gies. CSX had two witnesses.
15 Eleven of the employees appeared at the hearing,
16 and one failed to appear.

17 All parties were given the opportunity
18 to present their case and testimony. Attorney
19 Gies presented CSX's case and also
20 cross-examined the employees who testified.

21 Subsequent to the hearing in
22 Jacksonville, Mr. Blank has conducted an
23 additional three hearings by telephone.
24 Attorney Gies represented CSX during these three

1 telephone hearings.

2 The employee who had failed to appear
3 in Jacksonville has shown good cause for his
4 failure to appear so together with the other
5 remaining telephone hearing requests, we now
6 have two telephone hearings that need to be
7 conducted before the end of the hearings.

8 A transcript of the hearings has been
9 prepared and will be distributed to the parties.
10 The parties will be afforded an opportunity to
11 submit final arguments. Following submission of
12 final arguments, Mr. Blank will prepare a report
13 to the Board with his recommendations.

14 That's it. Thank you.

15 THE CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you.
16 You guys have been busy.

17 Mr. Buzzi, Bureau of Actuary.

18 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on
19 the status of four items: Our ongoing work;
20 some non-recurring work; the Railroad
21 Unemployment Insurance Account loan; and the
22 longevity of railroad annuitants.

23 First, our ongoing work. Last month,
24 we completed the semi-annual budget reviews for

1 OMB and CBO. We completed the report on outlays
2 for Treasury and OMB earlier this month. We
3 completed the Retired Life Studies for the 25th
4 actuarial valuation and have begun work on the
5 Active Life Studies. We have also begun work on
6 the 2011 Section 502 Report. The financial
7 interchange determination is proceeding
8 according to schedule.

9 Our primary non-recurring items were
10 associated with the Tax Relief, Unemployment
11 Insurance Reauthorization and Job Creation Act
12 of 2010.

13 Prior to the passage of this act, we
14 prepared cost estimates for the Congressional
15 Budget Office and various legislative staff on
16 continuing the special extended unemployment
17 benefits for periods ranging from 3 to 13
18 months.

19 We provided cost estimates to Treasury
20 for the Payroll Tax Holiday wherein the employee
21 Tier 1 tax is reduced by 2 percent for one year
22 and lost taxes are replaced by transfers from
23 the General Fund to the Social Security Benefit
24 Account.

1 After the passage of this act, we
2 devised a methodology to estimate the required
3 transfers on a daily basis and worked closely
4 with staff from the Bureau of Fiscal Operations,
5 Treasury and OMB to come to an agreement on how
6 to implement the procedure.

7 Next, the Railroad Unemployment
8 Insurance Account loan. As you are aware, high
9 levels of railroad unemployment beginning late
10 in calendar year 2008 and extending through
11 mid-2010 resulted in the Railroad Unemployment
12 Insurance Account borrowing from the Railroad
13 Retirement Account starting in December of 2009.

14 A total of \$46.5 million has been
15 borrowed thus far, with some additional
16 borrowing possible next month. Nonetheless,
17 higher Calendar Year 2011 contribution rates
18 including a 2.5 percent surcharge along with
19 higher employment and declining unemployment
20 should allow for complete repayment of the loan
21 by the end of this calendar year.

22 Finally, I would like to discuss the
23 longevity of railroad retirement annuitants.

24 In our recently-completed 25th

1 Valuation Retired Life Study, we noted that the
2 mortality of railroad annuitants has not only
3 continued to improve but continued to improve at
4 an increasing rate, whereas in the 21st and 22nd
5 valuation studies, the decline in mortality rate
6 for employee aged annuitants was averaging
7 approximately 1 percent per year. In the 23rd
8 through the 25th, it has been averaging about
9 2 percent per year. This degree of mortality
10 improvement is not confined to the railroad
11 population.

12 To give you some example of the impact,
13 a 60-year-old male aged annuitant was expected
14 to live another 18.6 years in 1986. The future
15 life expectancy increased to 19.5 years in 1992;
16 20.1 in 1998; 21.3 in 2004; and most recently,
17 21.9 years in 2007, a 3.3-year increase in
18 future life expectancy in 21 years.

19 The implications are clear. It will
20 become more costly to fund a given benefit in
21 the future, and other things being equal, it may
22 also become more likely for annuitants to
23 exhaust their savings, thus increasing their
24 reliance on railroad retirement for income

1 security.

2 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you for that
3 report. I thought the longevity portion was
4 especially interesting. You know, I knew
5 intuitively there was something going on with
6 longevity, but it's interesting to hear it put
7 into numbers.

8 MR. BUZZI: And it's been persistent.

9 THE CHAIRMAN: Yeah.

10 Mr. Kever and Mr. Speakman, do you have
11 any questions for Frank?

12 MR. KEVER: I don't.

13 MR. SPEAKMAN: No questions,
14 Mr. Chairman.

15 THE COURT: Bureau of Fiscal
16 Operations, Mr. Boehne.

17 MR. BOEHNE: Thank you. Good morning
18 everyone.

19 I'll cover three topics. I
20 particularly like the ending of Frank's report,
21 too, from a personal standpoint.

22 THE CHAIRMAN: I think that that's
23 good. I hope you're prepared for that.

24 MR. BOEHNE: I am.

1 I'll cover three topics. First, I'd
2 like to talk about the status of the Fiscal Year
3 2011 administrative funding. Next, I'll talk
4 about the status of the Fiscal Year 2012 budget
5 and then the results of the auditing agency's
6 Fiscal Year 2010 financial statements.

7 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
8 2011 administrative funding, we're operating
9 under our fourth continuous resolution which
10 runs through Friday March 4th, 2011. We are
11 direct funded at \$46.3 million or 42 percent of
12 the Fiscal Year 2010 funding level of
13 \$109,073,000.

14 We have been able to fund Fiscal Year
15 2010 performance awards of the GS Grades 12 and
16 below to date worth \$769,000 out of a total of
17 \$1,245,000 needed to fund all of the sustained
18 period of performance awards. And we'll
19 continue to review this monthly so that we can
20 pay the remaining awards as soon as possible.

21 Regarding staffing, during the first
22 quarter, we brought on 13 employees. Attrition
23 during the first quarter totaled 16. We started
24 the fiscal year at an FTE level of 917 due to

1 the heavy hiring in Fiscal Year 2010 during
2 which we hired 65 staff.

3 If we are given full-year continued
4 resolution -- and that's an if -- if we are
5 given a full-year continued resolution for
6 Fiscal Year 2011 at the Fiscal Year 2010-funded
7 level, we should be able to fund about 906 FTEs
8 and \$1.5 million in information technology
9 initiatives. That's pretty much along the lines
10 we were planning on before the year started.

11 Factoring in known attrition, we expect
12 to be spending at a rate of about 911 FTEs at
13 the beginning of February.

14 Now, there is a lot of uncertainty out
15 there as to what Congress will ultimately do,
16 and because of that, we just need to continue to
17 be conservative in our spending until final
18 decisions are made by the Congress and the White
19 House.

20 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
21 2012 budget, as you know, the Agency requested
22 approximately \$115 million for its Fiscal Year
23 2012 administrative appropriation.
24 Subsequently, the Administration decided to

1 freeze federal pay for Fiscal Years 2011 and
2 2012.

3 Reducing our requested level by the
4 value of the previously-proposed pay raises by
5 approximately \$2.7 million would result in a
6 request level of approximately \$112.3 million.

7 The OMB passback was for \$112,239,000
8 or in effect approximately our requested level
9 less the amount of the estimated pay increases,
10 thus, the passback we got I consider an
11 excellent passback because they gave us
12 basically what we asked for. It will fund 902
13 FTEs, and it will cover just over \$1.8 million
14 for information technology initiatives.

15 We also asked OMB to consider
16 increasing our proposed funding level by
17 \$500,000 for contractual services to assist us
18 in beginning the effort to convert the Federal
19 Financial System to a shared service provider.

20 OMB staff was very supportive of this
21 request from the outset and said they would try
22 to fund it in Fiscal Year 2012.

23 In discussing this with OMB officials
24 again last week, we were advised that right now,

1 there is no room available under their limit to
2 add the \$500,000 for this purpose. They
3 expressed a willingness, however, in discussions
4 to fund the \$500,000 if we could modify our
5 \$51 million request for vested dual benefit
6 payments in Fiscal Year 2012.

7 This is something we involved Steve and
8 Frank in. And we advised OMB officials that we
9 discussed this with our Chief Actuary who in
10 turn advised us that the \$51 million was still a
11 good estimate, and thus, there is no basis for
12 revising it at this time. But it was
13 interesting to see at OMB's suggestion as an
14 opportunity event if that estimate turned out to
15 be too high at this point in time, they would be
16 willing to agree to bring that down and move the
17 money over to fund the \$500,000.

18 THE CHAIRMAN: Now, Mr. Boehne, is that
19 the first time they've ever brought up the
20 vested dual benefit as a methodology, or has it
21 happened before?

22 MR. BOEHNE: Usually, we had brought it
23 up in the past, and we stopped bringing it up
24 for a while.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. We stopped
2 bringing it up. Okay, I understand. Thank you.

3 MR. BOEHNE: It kind of was implied if
4 you bring it up too often that there's too much
5 give in the estimates.

6 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

7 MR. BOEHNE: So Frank does a real good
8 job with the estimates. Of course, longevity,
9 he'll have to factor that in now, too.

10 There are options here, though. As we
11 find out how much money we're going to get
12 ultimately in Fiscal Year 2012, we just have to
13 weigh this against the other priorities.

14 And then this amount can also be split.
15 This included everything, pre-award, awarding
16 and post award activities for this contractor.
17 We can easily split this between pre-award and
18 post award type activities, and thus, the
19 funding wouldn't be as great. So I think it
20 probably weighs pretty good against some other
21 priorities that are out there in 2012 so we'll
22 just have to see how much the Congress and the
23 President end up giving the Agency in that
24 fiscal year.

1 The budget staff. Continuing with
2 2012, the budget staff is currently working on
3 the Congressional Justification Document and the
4 Budget Briefing Book. The Congressional
5 Justification is due to the Congress at the time
6 the President releases his budget which is now
7 scheduled for the week of February 14th.

8 We will provide proposed Congressional
9 Justification to the Executive Committee for its
10 review and approval next week, and then we'll
11 submit it to the Board Members for your review
12 and approval. And once we finalize the Budget
13 Briefing Book, then we'll release -- or we will
14 finalize the Budget Briefing Book once we
15 release the Congressional Justification
16 Document.

17 And finally, regarding the results of
18 the Office of Inspector General's audit of the
19 Fiscal Year 2010 financial statements, the
20 Agency received a clean or unqualified opinion
21 on its statements, and the number of open
22 material weaknesses was reduced from three to
23 two.

24 Staff are working to eliminate the

1 remaining two material weaknesses which are
2 information security and internal control of the
3 non-integrated subsystems.

4 On January 7th, we received for comment
5 the OIG's draft letter to management which it
6 prepared in conjunction with its audit of the
7 financial statements. It contains two
8 recommendations, both for the Bureau of Fiscal
9 Operations, which we agree to take action on
10 this fiscal year.

11 I thought we had an excellent working
12 relationship with the OIG staff and managers on
13 this year's audit of the financial statements.
14 It went very smoothly so we're very pleased with
15 that.

16 With that, that concludes my comments.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Mr. Boehne.

18 I will take the opportunity here to say
19 that it goes without saying and put on the
20 record what a tremendous job you've done for
21 this agency.

22 You know, you eluded to with the
23 longevity the fact that you have announced your
24 retirement, and we're moving towards hopefully

1 bringing someone else on to take that position,
2 but there are some big shoes to fill there.

3 And I'm sure that our staff will work
4 hard with the new person to make sure that
5 they're comfortable and learn about the Agency
6 and are able to do a good job there, but it's
7 going to be very, very tough for anyone to come
8 in and do what you've done right off the bat.

9 And your value to this agency, it's
10 hard to determine what your value actually is
11 because it's so immense. So thank you very much
12 for everything that you've done.

13 Probably this will be your last report
14 to us in a board meeting so I wanted to make
15 sure it was on the record just what a tremendous
16 job you've done.

17 MR. BOEHNE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

18 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Speakman or
19 Mr. Kever? No? Okay. No questions?

20 MR. KEVER: Well, I was waiting for
21 Butch to say something.

22 Obviously, I echo the same sentiments
23 that Mike has. The value that you are taking
24 with you we're going to find out once you leave,

1 I guess. So while we may not be looking forward
2 to that, we're confident that we will be able to
3 reach you anywhere we can, reach out and touch
4 someone.

5 MR. BOEHNE: I may pass you on the
6 beach in Aruba. You never know.

7 MR. KEVER: I'll be there in about
8 three weeks. Anyway, the industry thanks you
9 immensely for all your contributions, and look
10 forward to having a good time in your
11 retirement.

12 MR. BOEHNE: Thank you.

13 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Speakman?

14 MR. SPEAKMAN: Mr. Chairman, thank you
15 for the opportunity. I had also wanted to
16 express for the record our appreciation for
17 Mr. Boehne's work.

18 As we know, those of us who have been
19 around here a few days know that Ken Boehne has
20 served in a number of leadership positions at
21 the Agency, and quite candidly and without any
22 hesitation, he has excelled in every one of
23 those probably to -- excels better than maybe
24 any other person that we could probably think of

20

1 right now.

2 We have excellent staff there, we have
3 a great Executive Committee. Ken simply serves
4 as one of those components but does it very,
5 very well, and I know that our office will miss
6 Ken's services.

7 You were correct, Mr. Chairman, when
8 you state that there are big shoes to fill. I
9 don't want to be the individual that needs to
10 come in and fill the job that Ken is leaving.
11 So ineffectually, we have a tendency to compare, and
12 I would not want to be that individual, but I'm
13 confident that as we have found and as we've
14 watched others that have led this agency leave
15 that we have filled those positions, and I'm
16 confident we can do it as well.

17 So Ken, I would express on behalf of
18 myself, on behalf of my staff our sincere
19 appreciation and our heartfelt thank you for
20 your service.

21 MR. BOEHNE: Thank you very much.

22 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. We are moving on
23 to the Office of Programs now. Dotty.

24 MS. ISHERWOOD: Okay. Good morning.

1 This morning, I'm going to give my
2 final report on the Recovery Act which is also
3 known as the American Recovery and Reinvestment
4 Act of 2009.

5 As you know and as I have reported at
6 other board meetings, that law provided for the
7 RRB to administer two different programs. The
8 first was extended unemployment benefits, and
9 the second was one-time-only economic recovery
10 payments.

11 The extended UI benefits were
12 essentially completed under that law in mid-2010
13 with the only activity that remains being
14 subsequent adjustments and recovery actions
15 involving establishing recovery of debts from
16 those benefit payments.

17 As of January 7th, we paid a total of
18 \$10,748,000 net of recoveries. A very small
19 amount of recovery action continues to be
20 processed each week, and we are continuing to
21 send weekly update reports to the Recovery and
22 Transparency Board. Those are then subsequently
23 posted to recovery.gov, the government-wide
24 website for the Recovery Act.

1 That activity is about it for what we
2 are going to be continuing to do under the
3 Recovery Act for extended UI benefits.

4 The Economic Recovery Payments Program
5 which were the one-time-only payments of \$250
6 each to retired beneficiaries under the RRA was
7 concluded on December 31st.

8 We scheduled or we conducted the last
9 of six scheduled quarterly payment runs in
10 November. That included payments to 102 more
11 beneficiaries. Then in December, we conducted
12 one last wrap-up, final run called a payment
13 reissue run where we reissued 69 returned
14 payments to people whose checks had been
15 returned for one reason or another.

16 As of our January 14th Recovery Report,
17 we showed a total amount of payments of
18 \$129,969,500 in Economic Recovery payments to
19 519,878 recipients.

20 As a final note, there has been some
21 consideration in Congress for another \$250
22 payment program, but no bill has been passed at
23 this point.

24 I'd like to return to the topic of

1 extended unemployment benefits because even
2 though we've finished paying the ones under the
3 Recovery Act, we have, as you've heard,
4 continued to pay extended unemployment benefits
5 using funding under the Worker, Home Ownership
6 and Business Assistant Act of 2009. Under that
7 law, the last date an extended claim period
8 could begin was December 31st, 2010, but the Tax
9 Relief Act of 2010 which you've just heard about
10 which was passed in December provided for a
11 one-year extension to anyone who claims regular
12 unemployment benefits through June 30th, 2011,
13 and exhausts rights to regular benefits.

14 Under the new law, the cutoff date for
15 beginning an extended benefit claim period is
16 extended to December 31st, 2011.

17 We issued an informational bulletin
18 containing an overview of the new law and
19 frequently-asked questions which we made
20 available on our website for the general public.

21 We were able to pay the first claims
22 under this bill without delay in January 2010
23 since no new accounts had to be established for
24 this implementation effort. Unlike other ones,

1 all the funding was available from one
2 continuous source which made it a lot easier for
3 us to implement.

4 This law also provided for a temporary
5 2 percent reduction in the Tier 1 tax rate on
6 employers from 6.2 percent to 4.2 percent, the
7 Tax Holiday that you've been hearing about. It
8 also provided for a temporary reduction of
9 Tier 1 tax rate for sickness benefits subject to
10 Tier 1 taxes from 7.65 percent to 5.65 percent
11 for all claims paid in Calendar Year 2011.

12 And finally, I'd like to say I'm
13 pleased to report that since the last board
14 meeting, we have successfully completed the
15 online sickness claims process back in October
16 of 2010.

17 Our first claim was successfully filed
18 over the Internet on November 1st, and during
19 November, we had 678 sickness claims filed
20 online. That represented 5.7 percent during
21 that month. During December, that number more
22 than doubled with 1,426 SI claims filed online
23 or 11.9 percent of the total.

24 We're continuing to work on the next

1 phase of this project to enhance our automated
2 processing to enable Clean Claims to pay without
3 manual intervention. Those are claims that
4 don't require any additional review by someone
5 in a field office before final payment.

6 And we successfully implemented a
7 similar Clean Claims process for the
8 unemployment program some time ago, and now
9 we're following that same model with the
10 sickness program so that will be the next step.

11 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

12 MS. ISHERWOOD: That concludes my
13 report.

14 THE CHAIRMAN: That's good news. Thank
15 you very much.

16 Any questions for Dotty?

17 MR. SPEAKMAN: No questions,
18 Mr. Chairman.

19 MR. KEVER: No.

20 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Terri, Bureau of
21 Information Systems.

22 MS. MORGAN: The first item I'd like to
23 discuss is our continued effort in the Medicare
24 area specifically with what is called

1 income-related monthly adjustments of IRMAA
2 Part D.

3 Staff from BIS and representatives from
4 Booz Allen Hamilton conducted a kick-off meeting
5 for programming support for IRMAA programming
6 services, and that kick-off meeting was on the
7 12th of January.

8 This phase of Medicare involves the
9 programming necessary to withhold IRMAA Part D
10 drug benefits from RRB annuitants.

11 Booz Allen received the requirements
12 definition documents and provided comments to
13 BIS and Office of Programs.

14 Two contractors were assigned to this
15 project. They arrived on site yesterday. The
16 contract calls for Booz Allen staff to be on
17 site through the end of the fiscal year with an
18 option to extend them through the end of the
19 year if needed.

20 Five full-time programmers from BIS
21 will be involved in this phase of the project
22 through the end of the year.

23 The second item I'd like to discuss is
24 the Information Technology Steering Committee.

1 The Agency's Information Technology
2 Steering Committee or ITSC is an advisory body
3 to me as the CIO and ensures that information
4 technology decisions are in alignment with the
5 business processes of the Agency.

6 For Fiscal Year 2011, with concurrence
7 with the Executive Committee, I updated the
8 Steering Committee's charter. The reason for
9 the changes were twofold. First, the revised
10 charter makes the mission of the Committee more
11 in alignment with the capital planning and
12 investment control elements of Clinger-Cohen,
13 OMB A-130 and the Paperwork Reduction Act.

14 Second, by making these changes, the
15 Committee is focused more on strategic planning
16 than it has been in the past and provides advice
17 on both capital expenditures and staff
18 resources. And the staff resources side of that
19 is in addition to how it had been handled
20 before.

21 I believe this view will provide a
22 better benefit to the Agency by ensuring an
23 enterprise-wide focus on all of IT resources.

24 The Steering Committee is made up of

1 members who represent different functional areas
2 in the Agency, and under the revised charter,
3 membership has expanded to include more
4 representation than in the past, and the
5 chairmanship reverts back to me as the CIO.

6 Under the new charter, the Committee is
7 responsible for advising me on selecting
8 information technology investments, integrating
9 with the processes for making budget, financial
10 and program management decisions, determining
11 the criteria to be applied in considering
12 whether to undertake an investment, identifying
13 quantifiable measures for determining the
14 benefits and risks of the investment,
15 determining how to best manage the investment
16 and evaluating the results of those investments.

17 One of the first tasks of the Committee
18 is to develop criteria that will be used to
19 recommending selected investments for the IT
20 capital and operating plans.

21 Future tasks include how the Committee
22 recommends controlling and managing the
23 investments, recommending a ratio between
24 maintenance and new projects to create a more

1 balanced portfolio and input into the strategic
2 IRM plan.

3 I will also look to the Committee to
4 establish expected business benefits for each
5 initiative and measurement criteria on how the
6 IT initiative will be evaluated post
7 implementation.

8 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you very
9 much, Terri.

10 Any questions for Terri? Mr. Kever?

11 MR. KEVER: All the work that you're
12 doing in the Medicare program initiative, is
13 that reimbursable from CMS?

14 MS. MORGAN: Yes.

15 MR. KEVER: Good. I thought so.

16 MR. SPEAKMAN: No questions,
17 Mr. Chairman.

18 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you.

19 Henry, Office of Administration.

20 MR. VALIULIS: With respect to Human
21 Resources activities, in accordance with the
22 President's 2010 Hiring Reform initiative, we
23 have modified our external hiring procedures to
24 comply with the latest Office of Personal

1 Management guidance.

2 Some of these changes include
3 identifying key knowledge or experience factors
4 for each position to be filled and also
5 developing an occupational questionnaire to be
6 completed by external applicants.

7 Staffing specialists have already used
8 the new process for positions posted this
9 calendar year.

10 Human Resources staff recently held a
11 Post Orientation Program for employees who were
12 hired within the past year and a half. This is
13 a new program and is intended to provide an
14 opportunity for new employees to ask questions
15 about the various benefits and lifestyle
16 programs available to them.

17 A total of 77 employees in Headquarters
18 and the field chose to participate. The field
19 employees participated by teleconference.

20 Under the Telework Enhancement Act of
21 2010, agencies must immediately designate a
22 Telework Managing Officer, which the Board has
23 done, and within six months establish a telework
24 authorizing policy, determine the eligibility of

1 all employees and require written
2 manager/employee telework agreements.

3 We are reviewing the current RRB
4 Telework or Work-At-Home Program to find out if
5 it complies with most of the requirements, and
6 we find that it does.

7 We also will be taking a fresh look at
8 the requirements, keeping in mind the broad
9 intent of the statute by asking each agency
10 Executive to review position eligibility
11 requirements within their organizations.

12 Within Acquisition Management,
13 Acquisition staff continues to work with BIS
14 staff to review the technical and cost
15 information to prepare for this year's IT and
16 non-IT priority list.

17 The most significant contracting action
18 this fiscal year involves the re-procurement of
19 the RRB Medicare Part B administration services
20 contract.

21 This solicitation is a result of the
22 Medicare Modernization Act which requires the
23 Agency to compete and award a new contract for
24 these services to a specialty Medicare

1 Administrative Contractor or MAC.

2 The synopsis for the solicitation was
3 published in FedBizOpps on October 15th, 2010.

4 For the past two months, the statement
5 of work and procurement document has been
6 reviewed by the Centers for Medicare Services
7 procurement and program staff.

8 I anticipate releasing the solicitation
9 by the end of this month.

10 Within the Office of Public Affairs,
11 with respect to the RRB's 2010 Chicago area
12 Combined Federal Campaign or CFC, I'm pleased to
13 report that over \$146,000 has been pledged by
14 eligible employees, representing about
15 34 percent participation with an average
16 donation of \$585.

17 Within real property asset management,
18 as you're aware, work continues on our lobby
19 which began on August 2nd. The contractor is
20 earnestly working to meet the scheduled
21 March 17th completion date. Barring any
22 contract extensions authorized by the GSA
23 contracting officer, we expect them to meet that
24 date.

1 Thank you very much. That concludes
2 mine.

3 THE CHAIRMAN: What was that date?

4 MR. VALIULIS: March 17th.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: March 17th, okay. So it
6 will be all done then. Thank you.

7 Any questions from Mr. Kever,
8 Mr. Speakman?

9 MR. KEVER: None here.

10 MR. SPEAKMAN: No questions,
11 Mr. Chairman.

12 THE CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you
13 very much for your reports.

14 Anything else? No? Mr. Dickman?

15 MR. DICKMAN: No, sir, Mr. Chairman.

16 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.

17 (END OF STENOGRAPHIC REPORT.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

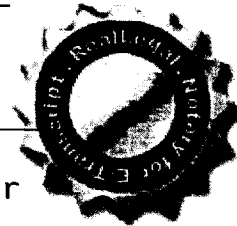
24

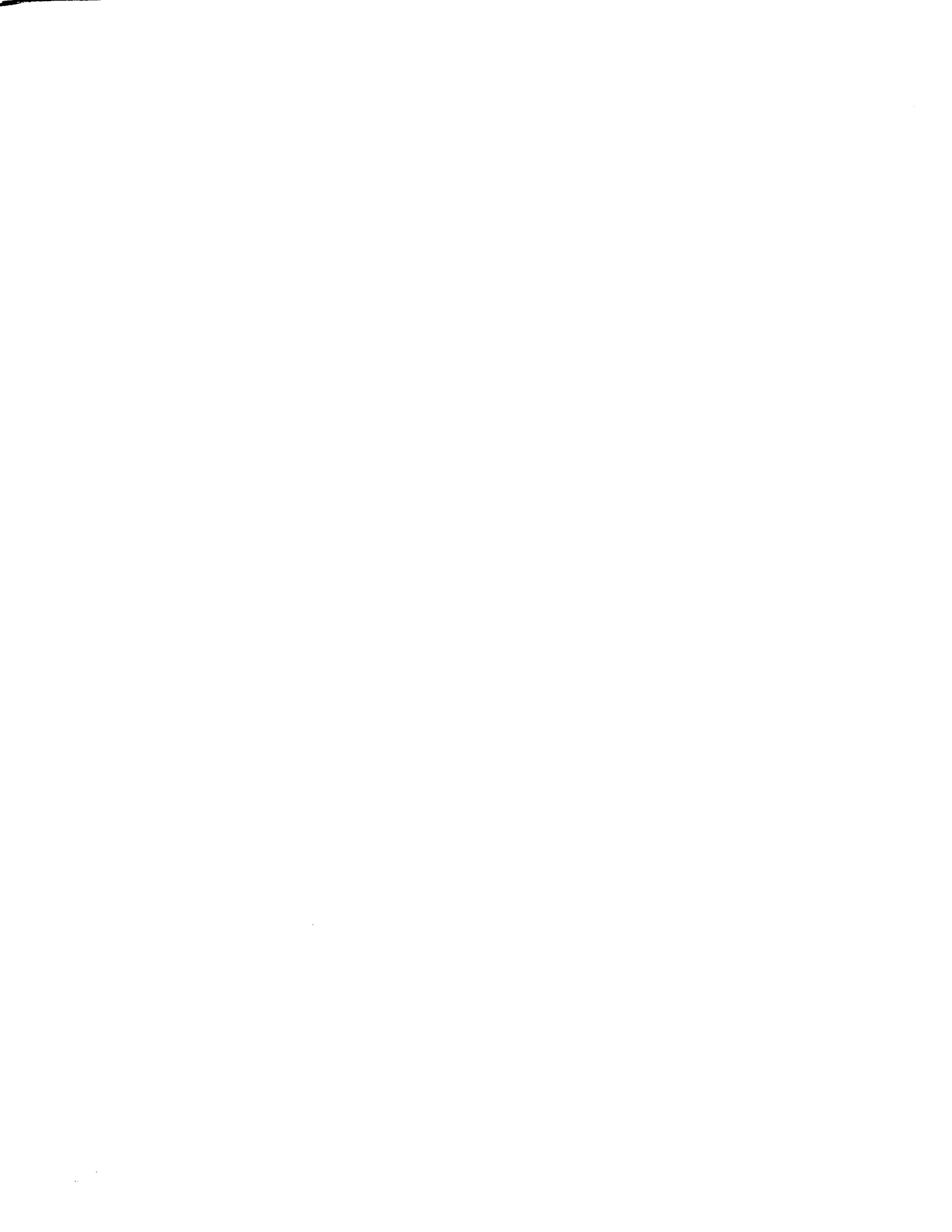
1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF K A N E)
4

5 BRENDA S. TANNEHILL, being first duly
6 sworn, on oath says that she is a court reporter
7 doing business in the City of Chicago; and that
8 she reported in shorthand the proceedings of
9 said meeting, and that the foregoing is a true
10 and correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains all of the
12 proceedings given at said meeting.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Brenda S. Tannehill
Certified Shorthand Reporter





U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

ORIGINAL

September 29, 2010

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:10 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S.
SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the
Labor Member

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
Board

MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
Administration/Senior Executive
Officer

MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
Counsel

MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial
Officer

MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
Programs

MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
Officer

MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

MS. PATRICIA MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

REPORTED BY: Brenda S. Tannehill, CSR, RPR, CRR
LICENSE NO. 084-003336

1 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. So with all those
2 warm feelings, we can have our board meeting so
3 we can go on the record here.

4 I think that today, on the agenda are
5 some reports from our Executive Committee, and
6 I'd like to start with the Bureau of Law, Steve
7 Bartholow.

8 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning. I have
9 several topics I'd like to cover with you this
10 morning, the first being litigation.

11 As I advised the Board in April, the
12 Law Department has been very busy in the
13 employment law area. During the past six
14 months, we have brought to conclusion five
15 employment law cases. Three of these cases were
16 equal employment law cases, and the other two
17 were before the Merit Systems Protection Board.

18 Two of the equal employment law cases
19 were decided in favor of the Agency, and the
20 third case was resolved by a settlement
21 agreement between the parties.

22 One of the Merit Systems Protection
23 Board cases resulted in a decision issued by the
24 administrative judge, again, in favor of the

1 Agency. The other case was resolved by
2 settlement.

3 At the present time, we have one
4 pending EEO case that was just recently filed.

5 In the Herzog employer status case
6 which I know we're all interested in, oral
7 argument was held before the U.S. Court of
8 Appeals on May 26th of this year. We are
9 awaiting notification of the Court's opinion in
10 that matter.

11 Since the Board's last meeting, we've
12 had two decisions on petitions for review of
13 Agency decisions on claims. Both of those
14 decisions were decided in favor of the Agency.

15 Next, I'd like to mention just a couple
16 of rather small but kind of important
17 legislative matters.

18 As the Board knows, the Director of
19 Legislative Affairs worked closely with Congress
20 and the White House on issuance of commemorative
21 letters from the President and issuance of
22 congressional resolutions for the RRB's 75th
23 anniversary.

24 Thanks to the Director's efforts, --

1 and they were rather substantial -- the
2 documents were delivered on time, although just
3 barely on time, as we all know.

4 Another matter, and this actually is
5 kind of a joint effort between Margaret Stanley,
6 the Legislative Affairs Officer, and our
7 librarian.

8 Margaret became aware of the
9 publication by the House Transportation and
10 Infrastructure Committee of a new compilation of
11 railroad laws. The one we had been using was
12 done in 2002; a new one was done in 2009.
13 Margaret became aware of this and was given
14 eight copies of the compilation.

15 We typically use about 150 copies here
16 at the Agency, and due to a rather short
17 publication by a private contractor in this
18 case, the only copies we could get through the
19 publication by the contractor were the eight
20 that we were provided.

21 Our librarian contacted both the
22 Committee and the private contractor and was
23 able to get their agreement to allow us to
24 publish additional copies of the compilation in

1 house for our own use so that we've now
2 distributed about 150 copies through the Agency,
3 and those should be helpful to everyone.

4 In the area of staffing which I've
5 addressed in other meetings, since our last
6 board meeting, we have hired two new attorneys.
7 Michelle Bott began employment with the RRB on
8 July 6th, and Debra Chesdin started her career
9 with the Agency on September 13th. Both
10 Michelle and Debra came here with very, very
11 strong credentials, and they're already making a
12 contribution.

13 The Office of Legislative Affairs, as
14 you know, is in the process of filling the
15 vacant position that was previously held by
16 Darlene Hackett. Margaret has just recently
17 been given a list of names to look at.

18 The CSX real property case, which you
19 know the Board appointed Carl Blank as a
20 designated hearings examiner in that case, the
21 current status of that is that copies of the
22 administrative record were distributed to the
23 parties on September 3rd. The parties were
24 given 30 days to submit additional documentary

1 evidence.

2 CSX requested that the period for
3 submission be increased by 30 days. Mr. Blank
4 notified all the parties on September 24th that
5 documentation and other evidence is now due no
6 later than November 2nd.

7 A date for the hearing will be set in
8 the near future, and we will be notifying all
9 parties of that date.

10 A couple of other things about Hearings
11 and Appeals. As you all know, in the past, that
12 bureau has had some problems with transmission
13 difficulties when using Fed Ex/Kinkos equipment
14 for their videoconferences.

15 Mr. Blank has reported to me that over
16 the past six months, very few problems have
17 arisen so we hope that that problem has now been
18 taken care of.

19 The Bureau of Hearings and Appeals is
20 also testing digital audio recorders at this
21 time. They have to do this because the old
22 technology is no longer as readily available,
23 and they're hoping that this new technology will
24 give them a better product and that the tapes

1 themselves will be much more easily stored and
2 for longer periods of time.

3 And one final matter that I'd like to
4 mention just briefly, as the Board knows, the
5 Railroad Retirement Board, the National Railroad
6 Retirement Investment Trust and the Department
7 of Treasury have for some time been attempting
8 to update the Multi-Party Memorandum of
9 Understanding covering reporting
10 responsibilities under the Railroad Retirement
11 and Survivors Improvement Act of 2001.

12 All three parties have reviewed drafts
13 and proposed revisions to the MOU. The latest
14 input has come from the Department of Treasury
15 and has raised some concerns on the part of the
16 RRB and the NRRIT.

17 In an attempt to resolve the
18 outstanding issues, Treasury requested a meeting
19 with the NRRIT and the RRB. The NRRIT proposed
20 several dates for a meeting, and it now appears
21 that a meeting will take place in early November
22 at the Trust's headquarters in Washington, D.C.

23 Participating in that meeting will be
24 the RRB, NRRIT, Northern Trust which is the

1 Trust's custodian bank and the Department of
2 Treasury.

3 That concludes my remarks.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.
5 Any questions?

6 Let's move on to Frank Buzzi, Bureau of
7 the Actuary.

8 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on
9 four items completed since the last board
10 meeting: The 2010 Section 502 report; the 2010
11 Section 7105 report; the financial interchange
12 transfer and the Actuarial Advisory Committee
13 meeting.

14 First, the Section 502 report which
15 covers the status of the Railroad Retirement
16 System. The combined balance in the Railroad
17 Retirement Account, Social Security Equivalent
18 Benefit Account and National Railroad Retirement
19 Investment Trust increased from 21.8 billion on
20 December 31st, 2008 to 24.9 billion on December
21 31st, 2009.

22 We estimate that the combined funds had
23 a 24.3 percent rate of return in calendar year
24 2009, which when compared with the 7.5 percent

1 return that we expected for 2009, has resulted
2 in our financial condition on December 31st,
3 2009 being better than expected.

4 In the past two years, the volatility
5 of investment returns has been the single factor
6 accounting for the greatest change between
7 successive year valuation results.

8 Since our benefit and administrative
9 costs are funded not only through investments
10 and investment earnings but also through future
11 taxes, the gain in our investments will require
12 less of our future costs to be funded by taxes.
13 As a result, compared to last year's report, the
14 2010 Section 502 report projected higher account
15 balances through calendar year 2025 under all
16 three employment assumptions.

17 Under employment assumptions I and II,
18 however, the balances are expected to be lower
19 at the end of the projection period due to lower
20 expected taxes in some earlier years.

21 While in last year's report we expected
22 cash flow problems only under a pessimistic
23 assumption and then not until 2031, in the
24 current report, cash flow problems under the

1 pessimistic assumption are extended two years to
2 2033.

3 Given the improved results, there is no
4 need for the Board to take any action at this
5 time to address fund solvency.

6 The pessimistic assumption is intended
7 to be pessimistic and not likely, and even then,
8 there is more than sufficient time to address
9 problems if the need arises.

10 One interesting ancillary result from
11 the current valuation is that, consistent with
12 last year's valuation, we expect the number of
13 employee age retirements to remain relatively
14 high at above 10,000 per year through calendar
15 year 2013 but then to decrease rather steadily
16 until falling below 5,000 per year in 2022.

17 We also expect the number of employee
18 disability retirements to decrease over this
19 period but to a lesser extent.

20 Next, I would like to discuss the
21 Section 7105 report which covers the status of
22 the Railroad Unemployment Insurance System.

23 In the benefit year ending June 30th,
24 2008, 4 percent of employees with qualifying

1 service and compensation received unemployment
2 benefits. This increased to 8.4 percent in the
3 benefit year ending June 30th, 2009 and to
4 9.8 percent in the benefit year ending June 30
5 of 2010, the highest unemployment rate since
6 1988.

7 In the 2010 Section 7105 report, as in
8 the 2009 report, we estimated that the Railroad
9 Unemployment Insurance Account will experience
10 cash flow problems in 2010 and 2011. The report
11 indicated that this will require borrowing from
12 the Railroad Retirement Account in those years
13 with anticipated repayment in calendar year 2011
14 or 2012 after an increase in the surcharge rate
15 became effective in calendar year 2011.

16 Since the system is experience rated,
17 the contributions adjust with a lag to changes
18 in expenditures. Because of this lag, the fund
19 balance may decline or even become exhausted in
20 periods of rising benefit claims, as is now the
21 case.

22 This is not a problem, however, as long
23 as the unemployment system can borrow from the
24 retirement system. Thus, even though the

1 Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account has
2 borrowed 46.5 million from the Railroad
3 Retirement Account so far this year to meet its
4 obligations, the surcharge rate is scheduled to
5 increase from 1.5 percent currently to
6 2.5 percent in calendar year 2011, and the loans
7 are expected to be repaid within the next two
8 years.

9 One interesting aspect of the Railroad
10 Unemployment Insurance System which is seen both
11 in past experience and in our projections is
12 that the system does not tend to have a stable
13 equilibrium.

14 Even in periods of stable unemployment,
15 the system will require periodic surcharges
16 because the underlying contributions without
17 surcharge tend to be insufficient.

18 Next, I would like to report the
19 results of the financial interchange transfer.
20 The financial interchange transfer and repayment
21 of Treasury advances were successfully completed
22 on June 2nd, 2010.

23 The Social Security Administration
24 transferred 3.93 billion from the Old Age and

1 Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and 0.46 billion
2 from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund to the
3 Social Security Equivalent Benefit Account.

4 We transferred 0.54 billion from the
5 SSEB account to the Centers for Medicare and
6 Medicaid Services' Hospital Insurance Trust Fund
7 and repaid 3.84 billion to Treasury for the
8 financial interchange advances.

9 The net effect of the transfers and
10 repayment was an increase of 19 million in the
11 SSEB account.

12 Finally, last week, the Actuarial
13 Advisory Committee met to go over the first set
14 of assumptions for the 25th Actuarial Valuation.
15 At that meeting, the Committee approved three
16 new mortality tables, a new spouse total
17 termination table, a new probability of spouse
18 table and a new family composition table.

19 The advantage of reviewing our
20 assumptions every three years is that our
21 assumptions do not become dated but rather
22 change gradually to reflect current experience
23 and expectations. Ultimately, having sound
24 actuarial projections will help the Board to

1 make sound decisions when it becomes necessary
2 to evaluate plan changes.

3 That's all.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you very
5 much, Frank.

6 Any questions?

7 MEMBER KEVER: I have questions.

8 Frank, you had mentioned that the
9 employment levels were reducing about 10,000 a
10 year?

11 MR. BUZZI: The level of age
12 retirements, employee age retirements, they're
13 relatively high at present and should remain
14 relatively high until about 2013.

15 MEMBER KEVER: And then why do they go
16 down?

17 MR. BUZZI: Demographics, entirely due
18 to demographics.

19 MEMBER KEVER: Okay. I'd like to take
20 a moment to thank Frank and all his staff
21 because the amount of financial analysis that
22 they have to do is just enormous, and they've
23 got it all down on PCs and it runs like a clock
24 almost, but there's just a ton of work that

1 needs to be done in order for this Board and
2 this Agency to feel comfortable with the
3 projections that they make. So I just think
4 that that's very important, what his group does.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you.

6 We can move on here to Ken Boehne,
7 Bureau of Fiscal Operations.

8 I'm sure you're going to give a great
9 report after all those wonderful things everyone
10 said.

11 MR. BOEHNE: I sure hope so.

12 Good morning, everyone. And I want to
13 thank the Board members again. Those are very
14 nice comments, and it does make it worthwhile
15 staying here when people appreciate the work you
16 do. So thank you very much, and I took those to
17 heart. I've had a very interesting and
18 rewarding 31 years here at the Board and 40
19 years in Federal Government.

20 I'll briefly cover four topics this
21 morning: First, the status of the Fiscal Year
22 2010 administrative funding; next, the status of
23 the Fiscal Year 2011 budget; then preparation of
24 the Fiscal Year 2012; and finally, the status of

16

1 the FFS Assessment and Reporting Study.

2 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
3 2010 administrative funding, we completed fourth
4 quarter review and recommended funding changes
5 to the Board Members on September 14th. The
6 Board approved those changes including
7 establishing a general reserve of about \$200,000
8 to be used for high-priority needs.

9 Together with roughly \$220,000
10 remaining in the Agency's IT reserve and money
11 to be returned by bureaus and offices before the
12 end of the year, the Agency should be able to
13 fund four or five IT priority items as listed in
14 the fourth quarter review memo as well as a few
15 lower-cost non-IT priority items. So it's
16 looking very good for the end of this fiscal
17 year.

18 Regarding staffing, to date, we have
19 brought on 63 staff. That's quite a high number
20 just this fiscal year. Attrition so far totals
21 50. It looks like it will probably end up with
22 Linda and others leaving tomorrow around 54 for
23 the attrition for the year.

24 THE CHAIRMAN: So we're averaging

1 around four a month?

2 MR. BOEHNE: Yeah, it has been right
3 around the 48 a year which is four a month, and
4 this year, it's a little bit higher. They're
5 not all retirements; there's attritions for
6 other reasons.

7 THE CHAIRMAN: Linda put us over the
8 top.

9 MR. BOEHNE: There you go. That's
10 right, her and Stan.

11 The original hiring plan called for us
12 to bring on 42 new staffers this fiscal year.
13 Later, the Board Members approved a two-year
14 plan for Fiscal Year 2010 and 2011, which I
15 thought it was a really good idea to have a
16 two-year hiring plan calling for 64 external
17 hires plus a Medicare training class.

18 Additional approved positions have been
19 added during the year to that hiring list,
20 increasing the total to 81 including eight
21 outside applicants who were hired for the
22 Medicare class.

23 For the pay period September 11th, our
24 FTE usage rate was at 917. That's the highest

18

1 level during the fiscal year and reflected a
2 recent jump in hiring.

3 As you can see, most of the hiring
4 under the two-year plan has already been
5 accomplished. Additional hiring in Fiscal Year
6 2011 will, as always, depend on funding and
7 other needs.

8 Actual FTE usage during the entire
9 fiscal year has been right in line with our
10 projections of 908 FTEs or 11 FTEs more than
11 what we used in Fiscal Year 2009.

12 What is interesting about that is if
13 you look at the past history, that's the first
14 increase from one year to the next since 1993
15 when we initiated the Special Management
16 Improvement Program so it's the first increase
17 in FTEs or FTE usage.

18 The Executive Committee based on the
19 percent of employees eligible to retire -- and
20 it's about a third of the Agency is eligible to
21 retire -- decided for planning purposes that the
22 projected attrition rate should be increased
23 from 48 in Fiscal Year 2010 to 54 in Fiscal Year
24 2011, which ends up mirroring what we actually

1 accomplished and what the results were in Fiscal
2 Year 2010, and then increase that again to 60 in
3 Fiscal Year 2012.

4 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
5 2011 budget, we expect to ultimately receive a
6 funding level of \$110,573,000 based on House and
7 Senate action to date.

8 The House Appropriations Labor, HHS
9 Subcommittee reported out their Fiscal Year 2011
10 appropriations bill on July 15th. The bill
11 provides funding for all RRB accounts at the
12 President's proposed levels including the
13 \$110,573,000 for the Limitation on
14 Administration, \$57 million for the Dual
15 Benefits Payments Account, \$150,000 for interest
16 on uncashed checks and \$8,936,000 for the OIG.

17 The Full House Appropriations
18 Committee, however, has not taken any further
19 action on the bill.

20 In the Senate, the Labor, HHS
21 appropriations bill was reported out of the Full
22 Appropriations Committee on August 2nd.

23 The Senate bill includes the same level
24 of funding for RRB accounts as the House

1 version. Our expected appropriation provides
2 funding for 896 FTEs and \$1.5 million for IT
3 initiatives. We will, however, start the fiscal
4 year once again under continuing resolution
5 which would probably fund the Board on a
6 prorated basis at the Fiscal Year 2010 level or
7 the \$109.1 million level.

8 Although nothing is certain, our
9 continued resolution through December 3rd will
10 likely pass the Senate today and pass the House
11 today or tomorrow, but nothing's certain.

12 THE CHAIRMAN: Right.

13 MR. BOEHNE: Regarding Fiscal Year
14 2012, we released the Agency's Fiscal Year 2012
15 budget submission on September 10th. As you
16 know, it included two levels of funding: The
17 OMB guidance level of \$106.4 million and the
18 Agency's request level of about \$115 million.

19 On September 17th, we discussed the
20 Agency's Budget Submission with Ann DeCesaro,
21 our OMB Program Examiner. We emphasized the
22 need to maintain staffing at approximately 900
23 FTEs, particularly during the next few years
24 when we expect attrition will be 50 to 60

1 employees a year.

2 We also stressed the importance of our
3 IT initiatives and staying the course on systems
4 modernization, e-Government enhancements and IT
5 hardware replacement. The discussion went well,
6 and hopefully, the Board will receive an
7 increase from the Fiscal Year 2011 expected
8 level.

9 She did specifically ask how much it
10 would cost in order to maintain that staffing
11 level, keeping everything else equal, the
12 staffing level of the 900 FTEs, and we said it
13 would be about \$114.1 million we would need.

14 The next stop for the Fiscal Year 2012
15 budget will be OMB's passback which usually
16 occurs right after Thanksgiving.

17 Regarding the status of the Federal
18 Financial System, or FFS, Assessment and
19 Reporting Study, the RRB has been using FFS for
20 its accounting, budgeting and other financial
21 management activities since 1988.

22 While FFS is meeting our current needs,
23 it is no longer supported by its vendor, CGI.
24 We recognize that FFS is nearing the end of its

1 lifecycle and that we need to consider
2 alternatives for the future.

3 In June of this year, we contracted
4 with KPMG to determine whether FFS meets the
5 current Federal requirements and standards and
6 to advise us of viable alternatives. The
7 contract was for \$230,000 and provided for the
8 study to be completed in about 90 days.

9 KPMG began its work on the contract on
10 July 13th. They have met with RRB staff in the
11 procurement, budget, accounting, treasury and
12 information technology areas to discuss
13 financial management issues and the RRB's needs
14 for the future.

15 Taking into account RRB's staff input
16 together with Federal financial reporting
17 requirements and standards, KPMG developed a
18 list of key requirements and performed a GAAP
19 analysis to see whether FFS is compliant.

20 On August 11th, KPMG issued a Request
21 For Information or RFI to selected Federal
22 agencies and commercial vendors asking them for
23 information on potential financial systems or
24 shared services that would meet RRB's needs. A

1 total of three Federal agencies and four private
2 vendors responded with proposals. I thought
3 that was really quite a positive response.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely.

5 MR. BOEHNE: Information from the
6 various responses has been included in KPMG's
7 value measuring methodology which evaluates the
8 risk, value and cost factors for: One,
9 retaining the current FFS system; two, investing
10 funds to modernize the current FFS system; or
11 three, migrating to a Federal or commercial
12 shared service provider.

13 This study is on schedule and on
14 budget. KPMG is scheduled to provide an
15 executive briefing and report on the results of
16 the study within a few weeks, and that includes
17 a ranking of the alternatives and KPMG's
18 recommendation for the best alternative.

19 A key provision of the contract calls
20 for KPMG to also provide a draft of the
21 documentation that this agency would require if
22 and when it requests funding from OMB. And this
23 would be provided along with its report.

24 And I'd like to recognize a couple of

1 people who have really done really good work on
2 this.

3 Kris Garmager on my staff in particular
4 has done a really good job of managing this
5 contract, and he was involved when we
6 established the FFS in 1988. So he's a very,
7 very valuable employee. And he and Bill Flynn
8 along with Henry Valiulis's procurement staff
9 did an excellent job in the selection process.
10 We couldn't be happier with having selected
11 KPMG.

12 THE CHAIRMAN: Good. Excellent.

13 MR. BOEHNE: And that concludes my
14 comments.

15 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

16 Do you have a question?

17 MEMBER KEVER: I do, unfortunately.

18 Do we have any knowledge of other
19 Federal agencies that have received funds from
20 OMB to take out the FFS program?

21 MR. BOEHNE: Well, other agencies have
22 been converting, and in some cases, I believe
23 that they've received a substantial amount of
24 money, and in some cases, that's been reviewed

1 by the Administration to see whether or not some
2 of that money should be pulled back and revise
3 the direction they're going either to find a
4 simpler solution or a different solution. But
5 yes, funding has been provided to other
6 agencies.

7 MEMBER KEVER: Over and above our
8 normal --

9 MR. BOEHNE: We would ask for this over
10 and above our normal because we probably could
11 not afford this within our normal --

12 MEMBER KEVER: What are the three other
13 agencies that have replied to the request?

14 MR. BOEHNE: I don't know.

15 MEMBER KEVER: You don't know, okay.

16 Thanks.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Any other questions?

18 All right. Moving along, Office of
19 Programs, Dotty Isherwood.

20 MS. ISHERWOOD: Good morning.

21 I have updates on four of our ongoing
22 initiatives this morning. I want to start with
23 the Social Security Case Transfer Project which
24 I had reported on at the last board meeting.

1 This is a project where we had intended
2 to transfer over 3,000 cases that were being
3 paid by Social Security to the RRB. We're going
4 to transfer them to the RRB.

5 And these cases have been referred to
6 as slippage cases often because they should have
7 been originally certified to the Board for
8 payment, but they were missed for one reason or
9 another over the years.

10 The reason that we are now transferring
11 them back to the Railroad Retirement Board was
12 to ensure that the Medicare premium rates would
13 be set at the proper levels in keeping with the
14 hold harmless provisions that were in effect
15 with last year's zero cost of living increase.

16 So I am pleased to report that we have
17 now successfully transferred over 3,200 cases to
18 the Railroad Retirement Board. A very small
19 number were not transferred due to personal
20 requests from the annuitants involved. The mass
21 transfers were completed in three large batches
22 between June and August.

23 We've also completed all the required
24 variable rate premium determinations that need

1 to be made on these cases, and as of yesterday,
2 we had issued over 2,100 premium refunds in the
3 cases that have been transferred over. We still
4 have to complete about 800 more premium refunds.
5 We expect to complete all of those in the next
6 two months.

7 And also, it does appear possible that
8 we'll have another zero cost of living increase
9 this January coming up. If that is the case, we
10 will have to identify any additional cases that
11 could be impacted after the 2011 Medicare
12 premium rates are announced and put into effect.

13 If a transfer is required to ensure
14 that the hold harmless provision can apply to
15 any specific case, we expect we'll be able to
16 use our normal priority case transfer process on
17 a case-by-case basis next year as opposed to a
18 mass transfer again.

19 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

20 MS. ISHERWOOD: Also, in the area of
21 Medicare, I wanted to give you a report on where
22 we stand with our initiative on Medicare Part C
23 and D premium withholding.

24 We did send a status report up last

1 week, September 21st. The status report was
2 prepared by staff from BIS and Programs that are
3 working on this project.

4 And just to refresh your memory, until
5 we can get this project implemented, people who
6 have Medicare Part C and D, they are required to
7 pay their premiums by direct billing to the plan
8 providers instead of having us withhold the
9 premiums from their monthly annuities.

10 So the team has been working steadily
11 on this project for quite a while. It is an
12 interagency project; we have to coordinate with
13 the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

14 And because of complexities involved
15 with a lot of the testing that's required, the
16 team has rescheduled the implementation date
17 from October to December this year. That would
18 mean the first time premiums could be deducted
19 would be from the January 1st, 2011 checks.

20 The complexities were involved with
21 interagency test cycles between CMS and the RRB
22 as well as our own need to do extensive
23 integration testing with all of our payment
24 systems that are involved in Medicare premium

1 withholding.

2 Additional considerations that affected
3 this decision had to do with upcoming year-end
4 activities at cost of living time and the new
5 provision related to Medicare for Part D that's
6 called the Income-Related Medicare Adjustment
7 Amount, IRMAA, that goes into effect
8 January 1st, 2011.

9 So all these factors come together at
10 the end of the year. It made more sense and it
11 seems safer and more accurate to consolidate all
12 the test cycles that are needed.

13 We did have an estimate that only a
14 very small number of beneficiaries will be
15 impacted in a material way by the change of two
16 months at that time of year. And the reason for
17 that is that the annual enrollment period for
18 Part C and D Medicare starts on November 15th
19 and goes till December 31st so any enrollment
20 requests that we would normally get at the
21 beginning of that period would not normally go
22 into place in a person's check until January 1st
23 anyway.

24 So hopefully, we'll pull all this

1 together, and by January 1st, we'll be good to
2 go.

3 Next, I have a report for you on a
4 proposed rule by the Treasury Department that
5 would require mandatory EFT or electronic funds
6 transfer. We call this our Mandatory Direct
7 Deposit Initiative.

8 Based on the proposed rule, payments
9 would be required to be made by electronic funds
10 transfer effective March 1st, 2011 for all new
11 Railroad Retirement beneficiaries and effective
12 March 1st, 2013 for all current beneficiaries.

13 As of now, our understanding of this
14 rule is that it would apply only to our
15 recurring Railroad Retirement beneficiaries on
16 the rolls or new ones but not to Rail
17 Unemployment beneficiaries or sickness
18 beneficiaries or not to any non-recurring
19 payments.

20 In the Railroad Retirement Program, we
21 currently pay approximately 90.6 percent of our
22 payments by EFT already so that translates to
23 about 54,000 beneficiaries who are still
24 receiving paper checks. Those are the ones we

1 will eventually have to worry about.

2 We are planning right now several
3 actions to ensure compliance with the new rule,
4 assuming that it goes in as is proposed. First,
5 there would be a direct mail and marketing
6 strategy that would educate our future and
7 current beneficiaries about the new requirement
8 and how it would impact their payments and
9 encouraging current beneficiaries to sign up for
10 EFT now.

11 Second, we'll be reviewing our existing
12 payment and benefit systems to determine whether
13 any changes are needed to support this
14 initiative in those systems.

15 And third, we'll be making direct
16 deposit available to our beneficiaries who
17 reside in foreign countries during the first
18 calendar quarter of FY '11 starting in October.

19 Any individuals who do not enroll for
20 the conventional direct deposit program through
21 their banks would have to receive payments
22 through the Direct Express debit card system
23 which is intended for what Treasury calls the
24 unbanked population, people who don't have

1 personal bank accounts.

2 Our plans are to begin offering the
3 Direct Express cards to our customers beginning
4 in November 2010 and to continue working with
5 Treasury to ensure full compliance by the
6 March of '11 and March of '13 dates.

7 As I mentioned, this initiative does
8 include direct deposit for beneficiaries living
9 in foreign countries, and I wanted to mention a
10 few pieces of information about those people.

11 We have about 3,500 annuitants residing
12 in 49 different countries right now. The
13 International Direct Deposit Program will allow
14 those people to receive their monthly benefits
15 through a system of Treasury's called ITS.gov.

16 And the way that works is the payments
17 will be issued in foreign currency via direct
18 deposit, by wire transfer or draft to recipients
19 in over 150 countries that are possible. The
20 payments get sent to the financial institution
21 in the country of residence, and the payments
22 appear in that country's local currency.

23 The benefits of the new system are that
24 it is safe, convenient and free. Annuitants are

1 protected against fraud and identity theft, the
2 money is in their account on the payment day,
3 and there is no cost for us to send the payments
4 to the financial institutions.

5 This, we think, is going to be a really
6 big improvement for people in foreign countries
7 who often have problems with the distribution of
8 their benefit payments and receipt.

9 Beginning with the October monthly
10 check issue file, we'll be enclosing an insert
11 with the checks to all foreign addresses, and
12 the check insert campaign will end with the
13 January 2011 check issue file. At that time,
14 anyone left over, we will be launching a direct
15 mail campaign of some type to contact those
16 people.

17 And finally, I have a report on an
18 initiative we have with the American Customer
19 Satisfaction Index, the ACSI.

20 We're currently doing a survey of our
21 website visitors, people who visit rrb.gov.
22 This survey began on July 19th, and last week,
23 we had the first of four scheduled reports that
24 we have coming up on this project given to us by

1 4C Results, Incorporated which is the company
2 that analyzes and collects all of the data and
3 explains it to us, what we're getting.

4 The initial report that they gave us
5 last week covered the period July 19th through
6 August 31st, only a six-week period, and it gave
7 us both aggregate data and data on two
8 particular segments of our customer population
9 that they focused on for the first report.

10 During the period, the six-week period,
11 1,300 surveys were submitted. That reflects a
12 67 percent response rate.

13 THE CHAIRMAN: That's high.

14 MS. ISHERWOOD: Interestingly, ForeSee
15 Results says the typical response rate that they
16 encounter for their surveys is about 8 percent.

17 THE CHAIRMAN: Wow.

18 MS. ISHERWOOD: So we know that our
19 customers are definitely interested in providing
20 their viewpoint to us and having us hear it.

21 THE CHAIRMAN: Good.

22 MS. ISHERWOOD: Our overall customer
23 satisfaction score for the six-week period was
24 74. That compares favorably to the overall

1 satisfaction score across all the ForeSee
2 Results websites that they survey of 72. And
3 that includes both Federal and private websites.

4 We're measuring five general areas in
5 our survey. They are: Content, look and feel,
6 navigation, online transparency and website
7 performance.

8 As with our other surveys, the
9 recommended strategy here is to look for the
10 area that is being measured that has the biggest
11 impact on your overall customer satisfaction,
12 and for us, that would be navigation.

13 And in addition, navigation has the
14 lowest scores for satisfaction. So it is the
15 one that is the highest priority for us in terms
16 of where to look for meaningful improvements.

17 In the aggregate, just to give you an
18 idea of who is looking at our website, the
19 largest group of visitors was active railroad
20 workers. That accounts for 43 percent. They're
21 followed by former railroad workers, 20 percent.
22 And 15 percent were retired railroad workers.

23 Many other types of visitors do use our
24 website, but they're all very small percentages,

1 small groups of people.

2 The largest group by age was between
3 the ages of 45 and 59 years old. That was
4 48 percent of our visitors.

5 One of the most significant findings
6 from the aggregate results so far was that
7 18 percent of the people who use our home page
8 at rrb.gov felt that it was not clear where to
9 navigate from there to get what they wanted.
10 That specific group of people had overall
11 satisfaction scores of only 43.

12 So it gives you an idea that we can now
13 focus in on specific segments of the data and
14 find out who really needs assistance and who
15 needs some improvement.

16 THE CHAIRMAN: Very good.

17 MS. ISHERWOOD: If you move on to the
18 segment results that we received, the two
19 specific segments that they looked at, two
20 groups of people, Group 1 were people who wanted
21 to find benefit information on our website.
22 That was 33 percent of the respondents. Their
23 overall satisfaction rate was 71.

24 The second group they looked at was

1 people who wanted to use our benefit online
2 services. Their overall satisfaction rate was
3 76.

4 The difference between the two groups
5 is kind of interesting. Group 1, those who
6 wanted benefit information, they were more
7 likely to be first-time or infrequent visitors
8 of our website. 70 percent of them fit that
9 criteria.

10 Many of them are at or close to
11 retirement age; 43 percent of them are 60 or
12 older. About one in five of them said that they
13 didn't know where to begin to look for what they
14 were looking for. Some of them expressed some
15 frustration at our process for logging in or
16 retrieving passwords. And 25 percent of them
17 said they were not successful in finding what
18 they were looking for.

19 Now, respondents in Group 2 were a
20 little better off than the other group. Those
21 are the people who wanted online benefit
22 services. They were more frequent visitors to
23 the website. We know this group includes our
24 unemployed claimants who would use the website

1 on a regular basis to come and file unemployment
2 claims, for example. Overall, this group was
3 more satisfied than the people in Group 1 with a
4 76 overall satisfaction score.

5 Those that said they were specifically
6 looking to file unemployment claims had a
7 satisfaction score of 79 so they were a little
8 better off.

9 Those that were under age 45 in this
10 group said they accomplished their goal on the
11 website 88 percent of the time.

12 The interesting thing in Group 2 was
13 23 percent of them were seeking online benefit
14 services -- or benefit estimates. I'm sorry.
15 Estimates.

16 And that particular segment had a less
17 satisfactory experience than the rest of the
18 people in the group. And things that they
19 claimed it was due to was navigation primarily.
20 They scored 69 only for navigation, that
21 particular segment did. And they had numerous
22 comments about being frustrated at finding
23 passwords and knowing where to go to get their
24 benefit estimate information.

1 So this is just a very small sampling
2 of all the data that we've received so far and
3 that we're going to continue to receive from the
4 ForeSee Results people over the course of the
5 survey.

6 They have already made several
7 recommendations for us to consider. They
8 include things like considering the efficiency
9 of our site for getting to the right information
10 as quickly as possible, as few clicks as
11 possible, reviewing our log-in process, be sure
12 that the benefit information clearly identifies
13 what's available on the website, review the
14 steps needed to get an online estimate, to be
15 sure it's clear, and to set clearer expectations
16 for our customers on how to do passwords.

17 And all of those issues have been now
18 referred to the interbureau team that's working
19 on this whole project. They'll be considering
20 what to do, and we are hoping for some
21 constructive improvements over the coming months
22 now.

23 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Thank you. Very
24 good.

1 Any questions?

2 Okay, moving along to Terri Morgan,
3 Bureau of Information Systems.

4 MS. MORGAN: Good morning.

5 The first thing I'd like to discuss is
6 a review that we began on our mainframe
7 software.

8 Over the past several months, the
9 Project Management Office and Infrastructure
10 Service Center have been evaluating ways to
11 reduce mainframe software costs while
12 maintaining functionality.

13 After conducting market research, an
14 evaluation team was formed to evaluate
15 comparable mainframe production development
16 tools. The tools were installed on a test area
17 of our mainframe system. That was followed by a
18 two-day training session on how to use the
19 software.

20 The evaluation team which consisted of
21 technical as well as business personnel from
22 several bureaus tested the products to make sure
23 that they performed at least as well or better
24 than our existing products.

1 As a result of this evaluation, it was
2 determined that the production development tools
3 provided the same functionality at a lower cost.
4 As a result, we will be replacing seven
5 Compuware products with three IBM products while
6 achieving the same functionality.

7 For the period FY 2010 to FY 2015, the
8 existing software products would have cost us
9 around \$590,000. The replacement software will
10 cost us around \$130,000.

11 THE CHAIRMAN: Excellent. Excellent
12 job there.

13 MS. MORGAN: This cost assumes that we
14 would be purchasing a new mainframe in 2013. We
15 will continue to evaluate other mainframe
16 software for additional cost savings. This is
17 just one element of our software that we looked
18 at.

19 The next subject I'll discuss is field
20 service desktop replacement.

21 The information technology
22 infrastructure provides a critical foundation
23 for the mission and business processes of the
24 RRB. Replacing matured technology minimizes

1 maintenance, support calls and reduces indirect
2 costs as lost end user productivity and
3 downtime.

4 Advantages of adhering to a scheduled
5 replacement plan include the resultant
6 predictability and stability of annual budget,
7 essential and long-term financial planning.

8 In accordance with the RRB information
9 technology equipment replacement lifecycle and
10 industry best practices, the RRB is prepared to
11 replace field service desktop work stations
12 using end-of-year money.

13 The Field Service Desktop Replacement
14 Project includes deploying new desktops and
15 laptop work stations and contractor services
16 necessary to perform the configuration and
17 installation activities.

18 Our process is to replace all field
19 equipment at the same time, keeping them
20 consistent on a technology platform.

21 And the last item I'll be discussing is
22 the Microsoft Enterprise Agreement.

23 On July 2nd, 2010, the Railroad
24 Retirement Board entered into a three-year

1 enterprise license agreement with Softmart
2 Government Services for the Agency's Microsoft
3 software product licenses.

4 The Microsoft Enterprise Agreement
5 provides a simple, flexible and affordable way
6 to standardize Microsoft technology across the
7 Agency including applications, operating systems
8 and servers.

9 In addition, the enterprise agreement
10 provides a broad range of benefits to our Agency
11 employees through the Microsoft Software
12 Assurance Program. These benefits support us as
13 we plan, distribute, use and transition
14 Microsoft software solutions.

15 The enterprise agreement provider
16 services include online management tools to
17 centrally track purchases and manage licenses,
18 resulting in greater efficiency for RRB
19 administration and budgeting processes.

20 I should mention that right now, when
21 we buy Microsoft software, we buy it as we buy
22 the PCs so we have many different versions of
23 software across the agency. It creates a
24 significant compatibility issue. And the same

1 thing with our servers and other software. So
2 by moving into this licensing agreement, we'll
3 maintain a platform consistent through the whole
4 Agency.

5 THE CHAIRMAN: Very good.

6 MS. MORGAN: Significant savings on
7 software. Through the enterprise agreement, the
8 enterprise agreement provides the RRB with
9 volume-based pricing and reduces the cost of
10 acquiring popular products such as Microsoft
11 Office suites, Microsoft Windows operating
12 system upgrades, Microsoft client access
13 licenses -- they call them CALs.

14 Our CAL is a software which resides on
15 the server that allows employees to access the
16 server. Without the CAL suite, we're required
17 to purchase individual licenses for every
18 employee in the agency.

19 Overall, we can achieve up to a
20 25 percent savings on purchases as compared to
21 past purchase practices.

22 Additionally, we have access to the
23 most recent versions of Microsoft products. All
24 employees will be on the same version of

1 Microsoft software. This will reduce technical
2 compatibility issues which have been a constant
3 challenge in the past.

4 Standardization also simplifies our
5 Agency's procurement process, allowing us to
6 reduce the costs associated with acquiring new
7 version releases and providing the Agency with
8 immediate access to the latest technology.

9 It also simplifies the IT budgeting
10 payments. The predictable payment structure of
11 the enterprise agreement helps us determine our
12 software expenses throughout the term of the
13 agreement. The payments are amortized over a
14 three-year term. We can also purchase
15 additional software product licenses as needed
16 at the original purchase price during the
17 three-year term.

18 The final benefit is Software
19 Assurance. The Software Assurance Program
20 benefits help boost productivity across the RRB
21 by enabling us to get the most from the
22 Microsoft software.

23 Software Assurance benefits include 24
24 by 7 software support, deployment planning

1 services, end user and technical training and
2 the latest software releases.

3 The base enterprise agreement includes
4 desktop operating systems and Office suites.
5 The Office suites include Microsoft Access for
6 databases, Excel for spreadsheets, InfoPath for
7 online forms, Outlook for e-mail, Power Point
8 for presentations, Publisher for publications
9 and Word for word processing, client access
10 licenses and server licenses for Windows servers
11 and Exchange servers, SharePoint servers and
12 system management servers.

13 Additional products contained in the
14 enterprise agreement are Agency's Microsoft
15 desktop applications which include Project
16 Professional for project management, Visio for
17 flow charting and Visual Studio Pro for software
18 development. And all of these are available now
19 to all employees.

20 THE CHAIRMAN: Great.

21 MS. MORGAN: In summary, the enterprise
22 agreement will help us standardize our Microsoft
23 technologies across the Agency and streamline
24 licensing, administration and budgeting. It

1 also helps us continue to build flexible IT
2 infrastructure that responds to our changing
3 needs.

4 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.
5 Any questions of Terri?

6 Okay. We'll finish up today with the
7 Office of Administration, Henry Valiulis.

8 MR. VALIULIS: Good morning, everyone.

9 Regarding the status of the hiring
10 plan, as Mr. Boehne had mentioned, the Agency
11 has hired 61 new employees plus two retiree
12 rehires. That's a 39 percent increase compared
13 to last year. We still expect a few more offers
14 before the end of the year. Over 22 percent of
15 these new hires are service veterans.

16 We also expect 50 separations,
17 exceeding the four-per-month attrition average.
18 And next quarter, we expect hiring to slow down
19 significantly due to the uncertainty of next
20 year's budget and the anticipated continuing
21 resolution.

22 The Agency also celebrated its 75th
23 anniversary with a week of events beginning with
24 the 2010 National Managers Meeting, the RRB

1 Award For Excellence, an open house tour and
2 culminating in a special luncheon held on
3 August 27th at the Drake Hotel.

4 The luncheon was well attended by
5 industry representatives, retirees and
6 employees. Almost 500 attendees gained a
7 greater appreciation for the Agency's rich
8 history and the work the Agency does.

9 And certainly thanks to all that helped
10 to make this a great success.

11 The arrival of October also brings with
12 it the start of the RRB's 2010 combined Federal
13 campaign or the CFC. The CFC is an annual
14 fundraising drive that provides an opportunity
15 for Federal employees to donate to local,
16 national and international non-profit
17 organizations.

18 The CFC was established by President
19 John F. Kennedy in 1961 and is the world's
20 largest and most successful annual workplace
21 charity campaign.

22 This year's RRB campaign will begin on
23 October 12th and end on November 5th.

24 Last year, Agency employees generously

1 donated over \$180,000.

2 As you're aware, work on the William O.
3 Lipinski Federal Building lobby renovation
4 project began August 2nd, and the contract --

5 THE CHAIRMAN: No kidding. I didn't
6 notice.

7 MR. VALIULIS: And we expect to meet
8 the anticipated March completion date. The
9 first of three phases, the Rush Street entrance,
10 the main entrance, is expected to be completed
11 in December.

12 THE CHAIRMAN: Wow, great.

13 MR. VALIULIS: There have not been any
14 serious setbacks reported by the contractor nor
15 GSA.

16 And as mentioned earlier, Acquisition
17 staff continues to work with the BIS staff to
18 review technical and cost proposals to procure
19 the items listed in this year's fiscal year IT
20 and non-IT priority items.

21 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.

22 Any questions for Henry? Okay. Any
23 other comments?

24 MR. BOEHNE: In answer to Mr. Keever's

1 question, I think two of three were the Bureau
2 of Public Debt which is part of the Department
3 of Treasury and the General Services
4 Administration, but I'll send the Board a list
5 of the three.

6 MEMBER KEVER: Okay. Thanks.

7 THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.

8 If anyone would like to come back,
9 we're going to have some cake -- right, Nancy --
10 for Linda. Cake and coffee for Linda here in a
11 moment. We're going to get it now so if you'd
12 like to hang around and come back, that would be
13 great.

14 Thank you very much.

15 (End of stenographic report.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF K A N E)
4

5 BREND A S. TANNEHILL, being first duly
6 sworn, on oath says that she is a court reporter
7 doing business in the City of Chicago; and that
8 she reported in shorthand the proceedings of
9 said hearing, and that the foregoing is a true
10 and correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains all of the
12 proceedings given at said hearing. _____

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Brenda S. Tannehill
Certified Shorthand Reporter



(Issue #2)

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

ORIGINAL

April 28, 2010

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:03 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S.
SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the
Labor Member

1 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

2 MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
3 Board

4 MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
5 Administration/Senior Executive
6 Officer

7 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
8 Counsel

9 MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial
10 Officer

11 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

12 MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
13 Programs

14 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
15 Officer

16 MS. PATRICIA MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 REPORTED BY: Brenda S. Tannehill, CSR, RPR, CRR

24 LICENSE NO. 084-003336

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think we can go
2 on the record now and begin the board meeting.

3 I think we're going to have some
4 reports today from the Executive Committee, and
5 I will start with the Bureau of Law, Steve.

6 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning.

7 Just a few matters updating you on some
8 litigation that's been fairly active recently
9 and also to give you an update on our staffing
10 situation and finally give you a little update
11 on legislative matters.

12 In the litigation area, briefs have
13 been filed in the Herzog coverage case in the
14 Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals. The Board's
15 brief was filed April 12th, 2010, and we just
16 heard today that oral argument has been
17 scheduled in that case for May 26, 2010.

18 The second item, in the United States
19 Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, the
20 Circuit Court issued a decision March 26th,
21 2010, affirming the decision of the Board in
22 James Smith versus Railroad Retirement Board.
23 In that case, Mr. Smith was appealing the
24 computation of his annuity. And again, the

1 decision was issued in our favor.

2 On April 14th, the United States
3 District Court for the Middle District of
4 Florida issued a decision dismissing the case of
5 Joseph Borey and Maureen Borey versus U.S.
6 Railroad Retirement Board.

7 The plaintiffs in that case alleged
8 that the Agency had violated the Freedom of
9 Information Act in not providing them with all
10 of the documents that they had requested. In
11 addition, the plaintiffs in that case alleged
12 that the Agency was wrongfully collecting an
13 overpayment from their annuities. And again,
14 that action was dismissed.

15 Finally, in an EEO matter, on
16 April 19th, 2010, a hearing was held in
17 Charlotte, North Carolina in an EEO case brought
18 by a Railroad Retirement Board field office
19 employee.

20 The complainant in that case alleged
21 discrimination in the selection of the network
22 manager for Network 5 as well as retaliation for
23 filing an EEO complaint.

24 The Administrative Judge at the end of

1 the hearing gave the parties 15 days to submit
2 closing arguments. The Judge also encouraged
3 the parties to discuss or negotiate and discuss
4 settlement of that matter. We have attempted to
5 discuss settlement unsuccessfully.

6 In the area of staffing, the Director
7 of Hearings and Appeals made selections to fill
8 two hearing officer positions.

9 Roberta Bodkin and Anne Marie Kelly
10 came to the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals from
11 the Disability Section of Programs and began
12 work on April 12th. We are very confident that
13 both of these people will be very, very good
14 hearing officers. We're happy to have them.

15 As the Board knows, we're in the
16 process of hiring a new attorney for the Office
17 of General Counsel.

18 The Panel is progressing in its review
19 of nearly 400 applications that were filed by
20 interested attorneys. This is a very
21 time-consuming task. Unfortunately, it's come
22 at a time when we're also very, very busy so
23 it's taking longer than we would like it to.
24 Nevertheless, we hope to make a selection within

1 the next two months.

2 In the legislative area, as you all
3 know, on April 6th, 2010, we issued our initial
4 analysis of Public Law 111-152, the Patient
5 Protection and Affordable Care Act, and its
6 impact on this agency. The primary impact on
7 the Agency, as we pointed out in our analysis,
8 is on the Agency's responsibilities under the
9 Medicare program.

10 The Director of Legislative Affairs has
11 advised me that a markup of the Congressional
12 resolution in honor of the RRB's 75th
13 anniversary of the Railroad Retirement Program
14 is scheduled for the House in June or July of
15 this year, obviously in advance of the August
16 celebration.

17 One final matter. As you all know, the
18 Board appointed Karl Blank to handle a hearing
19 in the case of CSX Real Property. It's an
20 employee status hearing.

21 Mr. Blank has released notices just a
22 couple days ago to all parties advising them of
23 his appointment and also of the process that
24 will be followed in handling this case. The

1 notice states that a hearing is planned for July
2 of this year and it will be in Jacksonville,
3 Florida. The parties will be notified further
4 as the date and time and place are more final.

5 That concludes my remarks.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. Thank
7 you very much, Steve.

8 Any questions, Mr. Kever?

9 MEMBER KEVER: Steve, the EEO, you
10 mentioned 15 days. When is that date up?

11 MR. BARTHLOW: The hearing was on
12 the --

13 MS. ISHERWOOD: 19th.

14 MR. BARTHLOW: -- the 19th so that
15 would be about the 4th of May, something like
16 that.

17 MEMBER KEVER: Okay. Thanks.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Speakman, any
19 questions?

20 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: No questions.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. Bureau
22 of Actuary. Frank.

23 MR. BUZZI: For my report, I would like
24 to inform the Board of the status of three

1 projects that we will soon be completing:

2 First, the 58th Financial Interchange
3 Determination.

4 There have been no changes in method
5 this year resulting from either the IG's audit
6 or SSA's review. Work on the determination is
7 proceeding on schedule, and we expect to have
8 results by the end of this week.

9 The determination is calculated
10 effective June 2nd. This allows roughly one
11 month for the Board to first approve the
12 determination, for SSA and CMS next to approve
13 the determination, and finally, for the
14 certifications to be sent to Treasury.

15 Next, the 2010 combined Section 502 and
16 Section 22 report on the status of the Railroad
17 Retirement System. Work on this report is
18 proceeding on schedule. We plan to send a draft
19 of the report to the Actuarial Advisory
20 Committee in early May, and barring any
21 problems, we expect to have a copy of the report
22 to the Board by June 1st. The report is due to
23 Congress and the President by July 1st.

24 Finally, the 2010 Section 7105 report

1 on the status of the Railroad Unemployment
2 Insurance System. Work on this report will be
3 completed shortly after the Advisory Committee
4 approves the final economic assumptions for the
5 Section 502 report. We expect no problems
6 completing this report on time and should have a
7 copy to the Board by June 1st. The report is
8 due to Congress by July 1st.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

10 MR. BUZZI: And that's all.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you.

12 Any questions of Frank? All right.

13 Bureau of Fiscal Operations. Ken.

14 MR. BOEHNE: Good morning, everyone.

15 I'll briefly cover three topics:

16 First, the status of the 2010 administrative
17 funding; next, the status of the Fiscal Year
18 2011 budget; and then preparation of the Fiscal
19 Year 2012 budget submission.

20 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
21 2010 administrative funding, we have completed
22 the midyear review and prepared recommended
23 funding changes for the Board Members' review
24 and approval. These changes were approved just

1 yesterday by the Executive Committee and should
2 be submitted to your offices later today. As a
3 matter of fact, I saw Marge delivering them this
4 morning.

5 Funding changes will be minor, totaling
6 less than one percent of the appropriated amount
7 of \$109,073,000.

8 To date, we are happy to report we've
9 brought in 30 new staff already this fiscal
10 year. Attrition through today has been 28 for
11 an average of four employees a month, right in
12 line with what we were projecting.

13 The original hiring plan called for us
14 to bring on 42 additional staff this year. More
15 recently, the Board Members approved a Fiscal
16 Year 2010-2011 hiring plan calling for 64
17 additional external -- in total external hires.

18 The actual number of hires this fiscal
19 year will depend on the time of the hiring and
20 other funding needs. The Agency's initial
21 budget provided for 914 FTEs. As of the pay
22 period ending April 10th, we were spending at a
23 rate of 905 FTEs, and I expect at the end of
24 this week, we will probably be spending at a

1 rate of about 909 based on hiring five people
2 this month and losing one person this month.

3 Regarding the status of the Fiscal Year
4 2011 budget, the Agency received a proposed
5 funding level of \$110,573,000 from the
6 Administration through the passback process. We
7 submitted the Congressional justification to the
8 House and Senate on February 5th.

9 On April 7th, Margaret Lindsley and
10 I briefed Jessica Bilics of the House
11 Appropriations Staff on our budget request.
12 I briefed her on the background information
13 concerning Agency operations. She seemed very
14 interested throughout the entire briefing.

15 We also covered in detail the 2011
16 request. I stressed two overriding issues
17 facing the Agency, and they're the same two that
18 it's been for the past few years now. One is
19 maintaining a staffing level to ensure that we
20 have adequate succession of the Agency's aging
21 work force; and secondly, having sufficient
22 funding to strengthen our technology
23 infrastructure and also modernize our
24 information technology systems.

1 The following week, we submitted the
2 statements for the record by the Board Members
3 to the House and Senate Appropriation
4 Subcommittees on April 15th.

5 Regarding the Fiscal Year 2012 budget
6 submission, at the end of March, we put out the
7 call to the bureau and office heads to submit
8 their funding needs for 2012. Responses are due
9 to us later this week.

10 After the Budget staff reviews the
11 requests, they'll put together the usual
12 consolidated package for the Executive Committee
13 to review. After the Executive Committee
14 reviews and approves the consolidated package,
15 we'll send it to the Board, and that usually
16 comes about late June.

17 As you know, the budget submission is
18 due to the Office of Management and Budget in
19 early September, and to date, we have not
20 received any guidance from OMB regarding funding
21 limits. We expect that we'll usually get those
22 in June or July on funding limits.

23 So that concludes my remarks.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Well, this is why

1 we know that the budget process never ends, Ken.
2 You've got three years on the agenda you're
3 working on at once.

4 Are there any questions? All right.
5 Office of Programs. Dotty.

6 MS. ISHERWOOD: Good morning.

7 I'm going to start this morning with an
8 update on hiring and training activities in the
9 Office of Programs this fiscal year.

10 We've been making good progress on our
11 external hiring initiatives, as Ken was just
12 discussing. We are a big part of the numbers he
13 just gave you.

14 We have to date hired eight claims
15 representatives for seven district offices, five
16 Unemployment and Sickness claims examiners, six
17 clerical employees for positions in Survivor
18 Benefits, Disability Benefits and the Imaging
19 section, a new manager for our Covena district
20 office and a new Disability Data Analyst for the
21 Office of Assessment and Training.

22 We also have five field panels that are
23 under way at this time and are close to being
24 completed. There's going to be five additional

1 claims representative positions.

2 And last Friday, April 23rd, we posted
3 11 more claims representative positions in 10
4 district offices. One more field position is
5 expected to be posted very soon.

6 And finally, we have posted a new class
7 for up to 12 new Medicare claims examiners, and
8 we have that panel under way at this time.
9 We're hoping that that class will be able to
10 start midsummer this year.

11 In the area of training, we've also
12 been making good progress this fiscal year. We
13 had our first retirement post~~x~~training class in
14 a long time, ^{WHICH} graduated in November this fiscal
15 year.

16 Our unemployment and sickness class,
17 the five trainees I just mentioned, they started
18 in February, and that class is scheduled to
19 graduate in September.

20 And we have scheduled two claims
21 representative training classes for later this
22 fiscal year. The first will be a one-week class
23 for advanced claims representatives scheduled
24 for June 13th to 18th, and the second is a

1 two-week class for new claims representatives
2 scheduled for September 12th to 24th.

3 And in addition to those special
4 initiatives dealing with training, we also have
5 a very large amount of ongoing training that we
6 handle of shorter duration~~x~~, ~~but things for~~
7 regularly-scheduled training classes^{THAT} go on all
8 the time and ~~things for~~ special as-needed
9 training that we schedule when things come up.

10 Next, I have an update on the Recovery
11 Act. On March 4th, the economic recovery
12 payments of \$250 were issued to 196 more
13 individuals. This represented a third of our
14 six planned catch-up runs for that program.

15 Our most recent weekly Recovery Act
16 report which ran through April 23rd showed total
17 obligations of \$129,827,000 paid out for
18 economic recovery payments to date.

19 Our next catch-up runs for that program
20 are scheduled for June, September and December.
21 That will then conclude the Economic Recovery
22 Payment Program.

23 Also under the Recovery Act, as you
24 know, we've been paying extended unemployment

1 benefits. We are just about at the end of
2 paying those benefits now. Nearly all or
3 possibly all have been paid out at this point,
4 however, benefit recoveries under that program
5 are continuing and are expected to continue for
6 some time to come. Total obligations reported
7 through April 23rd for that part of the program
8 were 11,161,000.

9 Due to the fact that recoveries have
10 been exceeding the payments in recent weeks, our
11 total obligations on our report have actually
12 been declining in recent weeks.

13 Now, as you also know, under the Worker
14 Home Ownership and Business Assistance Act which
15 replaced the Recovery Act for extended
16 unemployment benefits, we are continuing to pay
17 benefits under that law.

18 As of April 23rd, our records on that
19 program show that we have paid out a total of
20 \$11,957,000 in extended unemployment benefits.
21 Through March, the month of March 2010, we had
22 also reported administrative expenses of just
23 over \$100,000 for that law.

24 And finally, I have an update on our

1 project to transfer certain Social Security
2 cases from Social Security to the RRB for
3 payment.

4 As I discussed at the last board
5 meeting in January, this project involves
6 approximately 3,500 cases that are often called
7 slippage cases because they should have been
8 certified by SSA to the RRB for payment but
9 never were.

10 And so just as a reminder, the reason
11 that we are now taking action to transfer these
12 cases to the RRB is that we believe there is an
13 impact on their Medicare premiums at this time
14 due to the fact that we had no cost-of-living
15 increase in January.

16 Once Social Security can certify those
17 cases to us for payment, we will be able to
18 deduct Medicare premiums, lower the premium
19 rates as called for by the Hold Harmless
20 provisions of the law and issue refunds where
21 due.

22 On March 15th, we mailed 3,484 letters
23 to the affected beneficiaries with a response
24 requested in 30 days. Responses were not

1 required unless the beneficiary wanted us to not
2 transfer their benefits, if they wanted to
3 decline the transfer. As of April 22nd, we had
4 received 111 declinations.

5 We've also had extensive discussion
6 between our staff and Social Security staff on
7 how to best implement the transfer of these
8 cases so that there would be minimal
9 interruption or no interruption of their benefit
10 payment stream.

11 We agreed to start with 1,200 cases
12 that would be transferred in time for our
13 June 1st payment date. And we plan to continue
14 with approximately 1,200 each month for the
15 following two months, so therefore, benefit
16 payments are scheduled to be made for each
17 group, three groups, on June 1st, July 1st and
18 August 1st.

19 There could be some variation in that
20 benefit payment schedule based on circumstances
21 in individual cases, but staff in our Retirement
22 and Survivor Benefit Divisions are monitoring
23 these cases very closely; they're manually
24 handling any cases that are referred out from

1 the automated systems; and they're giving a very
2 high priority to try to ensure that we can make
3 these payments without interrupting their
4 payment schedules as they expect to get their
5 money.

6 Once the payments are certified and
7 these people are on the RRB rolls, then our
8 Medicare section will take over and they will
9 have to make a variable premium rate
10 determination in each case and put the Medicare
11 premium deductions into effect.

12 The final step for them will be to
13 calculate any retroactive refunds that may be
14 due in these cases. Now, we have told people
15 that this could take as much as five months to
16 get all of these refunds issued. That
17 information was provided to them in the letters
18 that we sent on March 15th.

19 So if there are no questions, that
20 concludes my report.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Any questions for
22 Dotty?

23 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Just one short point,
24 Mr. Chairman.

1 With regards to your Social Security
2 case transfers, first of all, I'd like to make a
3 comment that I certainly appreciate the work
4 that's being done. I think you can thank your
5 staff. I know it's labor intensive and you have
6 to do a lot of work there that you normally
7 wouldn't have to do, but I think it's necessary
8 to do.

9 Could you give me an impact of the 111
10 cases that have been declined for the transfers?
11 Is that declination basically at a cost to the
12 claimants themselves?

13 MS. ISHERWOOD: I think these claimants
14 are people who believe that they do not want to
15 change -- they're happy with having their
16 payments made at Social Security and they do not
17 wish to have their benefits sent to us. And we
18 gave them that option.

19 I think they've been advised what the
20 benefits would be of sending them to us, and
21 they're saying no. I don't really know much
22 more about them than that.

23 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: No, I was only
24 wondering if, in fact, by their own action,

1 would they basically be required to pay more
2 than had they transferred over to us and we
3 would have been able to lower --

4 MS. ISHERWOOD: That's what we believe,
5 that they're being billed at the full Medicare
6 rate, and if they were transferred here, we
7 would be able to make premium deductions which
8 would allow us to deduct the Hold Harmless
9 Medicare rate which would be less.

10 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: That's all I have,
11 Mr. Chairman.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Kever, any
13 questions? All right.

14 We go to the Bureau of Information
15 Systems. Terri.

16 MS. MORGAN: Good morning.

17 The first topic I'd like to discuss is
18 our initiative for IBM software replacement.

19 ^{BIS}
~~[this is]~~ currently evaluating our mainframe
20 software product portfolio for cost savings and
21 improved compatibility with our system software.

22 In the past couple of years, we've
23 upgraded our DB2 software and our system
24 security software called ARACF to IBM-based

1 software.

2 As a result of the analysis to date, we
3 are looking at discontinuing 10 Compuware and
4 Computer Associates products currently in use
5 and replacing them with IBM-based software
6 equivalents.

7 The existing Compuware and CA products
8 cost the RRB \$87,000 each year in maintenance
9 fees. The replacement IBM software will have an
10 actual maintenance fee cost of \$20,000, however,
11 the initial one-time cost for the purchase of
12 the software is \$67,000. Therefore, savings
13 will be realized after the first year as a
14 result of the reduction in the maintenance
15 costs.

16 We've provided information on and
17 demonstrated the IBM-based products to
18 developers and user community, and the response
19 has been very positive.

20 The second initiative is the WAN
21 accelerator. The goal of this initiative is to
22 securely optimize data traffic to and from each
23 of our field offices and eliminate the need for
24 remote servers at those locations.

1 Having the file servers in the field
2 offices is one of the remaining two significant
3 deficiencies noted by the IG.

4 The field office servers have been gone
5 beyond their technical life cycle and cannot be
6 patched due to age and stability concerns. In
7 addition, data on the field servers are not
8 backed up or encrypted.

9 An appliance called a WAN or a
10 wide-area network accelerator -- it's a small
11 device -- will replace the servers and all
12 applications and data will be transferred to
13 headquarters.

14 WAN accelerators compress data traffic,
15 securely send the data across the WAN and
16 decompress the data at the destination. These
17 hardware devices improve bandwidth efficiencies
18 while reducing application response times.

19 We are currently conducting
20 proof-of-concept testing of products from three
21 independent hardware providers for three weeks
22 each at Headquarters and our Joliet and Oakland
23 offices.

24 These tests are going very well, and we

1 have received very positive feedback. In fact,
2 one of the field office managers said that their
3 response to our applications is immediate and
4 they haven't even had that with their existing
5 file servers.

6 The WAN accelerators will be installed
7 in each field office and at Headquarters for
8 end-to-end optimization. Data will be
9 controlled and encrypted when transferred to the
10 field offices. Since the data will be housed on
11 our Headquarters equipment, it will be backed up
12 as part of our normal backup procedures.

13 The Request For Proposal is scheduled
14 to be released August 1st, and the contract
15 award is scheduled for September 30th. We
16 estimate the cost to be about \$530,000.

17 The final topic I'd like to discuss is
18 the decision by the Archivist of the United
19 States on the RR claim folders. And I just want
20 to mention up front the reason I'm bringing this
21 up is because as the project lead, Chuck Mierzwa
22 on my staff is the Records Management Officer,
23 but I'd like to acknowledge the current
24 organizations and employees who have been

1 instrumental in the success of this initiative.
2 It's not just ours; it's a number of
3 organizations involved.

4 The RRA Claim Folder Disposition Team
5 developed the Request For Disposition and was
6 comprised of members from BIS, General Counsel,
7 IG, Administration and Programs.

8 As you can imagine, this project has
9 been going on for 17 years, by the way, so many
10 people are retired, but some names I'd like to
11 just give kudos to include Chuck Mierzwa from
12 BIS, David Jackson from Administration, Rosalie
13 Klocek from Programs, Doris Hill from Programs,
14 Joe DeFavero from the IG, Bill Tebbe from the
15 IG, Michael ~~Plastic~~ ^{PTACEK} from Programs. He's
16 retired, by the way, but he was instrumental in
17 this. Art Arfa, also retired, from General
18 Counsel. And Rich Konopka was also involved.
19 He was in, I think, Public Affairs at the time,
20 and now he's in Hearings and Appeals.

21 The RR Claims Folder Finding A Team
22 included members, again, from BIS, OA and
23 Programs and specifically David Jackson from OA,
24 Lloyd Kingsbury, OA; Doris Hill from Programs;

25

1 Pauline Coleman-Sutton from Programs; Anna
2 Salazar; Barbara Gleason; Chuck Mierzwa and
3 Brian Foster from BIS.

4 So I just wanted to acknowledge the
5 people that were involved with that. Now to
6 give you a bit of background on it.

7 On April 10th, 2010, the RRB received
8 approval of our Request For Disposition
9 Authority for RRA claims folders from the
10 Archivist of the United States. The approval
11 brings to close a 17-year discussion between the
12 two agencies regarding the disposition of the
13 material.

14 The RRB currently pays \$2.52 in annual
15 storage fees for each cubic foot of inactive
16 records at NARA's Great Lakes Federal Records
17 Center. We have 45,671 cubic feet of records.
18 To give you an idea what that 45,671 cubic feet
19 represents, think of 23 semi trucks filled end
20 to end, floor to ceiling with records.

21 Transfer of ownership of the inactive
22 RRA claim folders affected by this decision will
23 result in an annual savings to the RRB of
24 approximately \$115,090 per year.

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That's terrific.

2 MS. MORGAN: The request proposed a
3 reduction in the retention of our inactive RRA
4 claims folders from 30 years to seven years.

5 NARA has also determined that the RRA
6 claim folders have archival value warranting
7 permanent preservation by the Federal
8 Government, therefore, upon completion of the
9 seven-year retention period, the ownership of
10 the records will transfer from the RRB to the
11 National Archives who will assume responsibility
12 for maintenance of the records and all related
13 Privacy Act issues.

14 Discussions regarding the formal
15 actions required to transfer the ownership from
16 RRB to NARA will begin shortly.

17 The RRB with Executive Committee
18 approval has agreed to develop an electronic
19 finding aid which will assist NARA's archive
20 staff in locating inactive claim folders stored
21 at the Great Lakes Records Center once a
22 transfer of ownership occurs.

23 And actually, the development of that
24 finding aid was a requirement because they have

1 a lot of records to search so we had to be able
2 to tell them how to do that.

3 An RRB team consisting of staff should
4 complete their work on the finding aid and
5 deliver it to NARA within the next 60 days or
6 so. At that point, we envision formal transfer
7 of ownership to NARA of the 1.4 million plus
8 folders affected by this decision.

9 Information Resource Management staff
10 will coordinate review of the transfer with OGC
11 staff before signature.

12 We hope to have all work completed
13 regarding the transfer of records by July 15th,
14 2010, if not sooner, although the final date
15 will require NARA agreement and cooperation.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you
17 very much.

18 Terri, I have a question. On the
19 application replacements, we always get a cost
20 of upgrading the computer that has to do with
21 software. When we upgrade a computer, it's not
22 necessarily the hardware but it's the software
23 cost. Do you think this will help with that?

24 MS. MORGAN: It will help. That is one

1 of the factors that we looked into when
2 upgrading.

3 We have an IBM computer, hardware
4 computer, and what we're shifting to is more
5 consistent IBM software which lessens our cost
6 when we upgrade.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That's great. So
8 not only are we going to get a savings with the
9 new applications costing less than Computer
10 Associates or whoever, but also, when we upgrade
11 the computer, we'll get a more reasonable price
12 there on that upgrade, is what you're saying?

13 MS. MORGAN: Correct.

14 And those ten applications I spoke
15 about which is just our initial analysis are
16 able to be consolidated into about three or four
17 IBM products that perform the same function.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So that will help,
19 too.

20 All right. Thank you.

21 Any other questions of Terri?

22 Henry, Office of Administration.

23 MR. VALIULIS: Good morning,

24 Mr. Chairman and Board Members.

1 The status of implementing the
2 Presidential Executive Order for creating labor
3 management forums to improve delivery of
4 government services, the Agency submitted its
5 initial draft implementation plan to the
6 National Council on Federal Labor-Management
7 Relations or the Council by the due date of
8 March 9th.

9 The Council reviewed our draft plan and
10 returned it for improvement. After further
11 consultation and concurrence by the union, the
12 draft plan was revised and resubmitted to the
13 Council on April 22nd.

14 Ms. Lisa McGlasson -- she's the Senior
15 Advisor to the Deputy Associate Director For
16 Partnership and Labor Relations at OPM --
17 acknowledged receipt and has forwarded the
18 document to the Council for final review.

19 Human Resources staff is also preparing
20 for the Agency's Employee Appreciation Day event
21 which is scheduled for next month or next week
22 on May 5th.

23 Also, over 100 Agency employees have
24 signed up to attend the Chicago Federal Employee

1 of the Year Luncheon which will be held on
2 May 26th at the Hyatt Regency Chicago. RRB
3 employees were nominated for many of the award
4 categories.

5 Under the Equal Employment Opportunity
6 under the No FEAR Act, training must be
7 conducted for all employees every two years.
8 Our Office of Equal Opportunity will again use
9 the RRB Vision as the platform for developing a
10 video training module. Employees will be actors
11 in vignettes that will demonstrate important
12 aspects of the No FEAR Act.

13 The training is expected to be released
14 during the first quarter of FY 2011 or sometime
15 between October and December.

16 Within Real Property Asset Management,
17 work will be getting under way shortly to
18 renovate the first-floor building lobby of the
19 William Lipinski Building. That's our building
20 right here at 844 Rush.

21 Should all of the permits be issued and
22 security clearances completed, GSA advises that
23 the project may start as early as May 17th.
24 Information will be distributed to all affected

1 employees as we get closer to the actual
2 construction time.

3 We expect some disruptions of the daily
4 routine because of the need to reprogram our
5 elevators and close certain entrances during the
6 construction.

7 Within Acquisition Management, staff
8 continues to work with the Information
9 Technology Steering Committee and BIS staff to
10 develop technical requirements and solicit
11 proposals as needed to procure the items that
12 have been approved on this year's IT capital
13 plan.

14 And finally, within Public Affairs,
15 work continues in preparation for the Agency's
16 75th year anniversary to be held at the Drake
17 Hotel during the week of August 23rd.

18 The field office managers' training
19 will be conducted that week as well as all
20 managers' training to be conducted on Wednesday,
21 August 25th. We plan to have training in areas
22 such as labor relations, equal employment
23 opportunity as well as updates on pertinent
24 management issues.

1 The RRB award for excellence will also
2 take place that day, and then the week-long
3 event will culminate with the anniversary
4 luncheon scheduled for that Friday.

5 And that concludes my presentation.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you.

7 Mr. Kever, any questions?

8 MEMBER KEVER: No.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Speakman?

10 You know, as I listen to the reports
11 from the Executive Committee, I can tell you
12 that -- and I think that I can speak for the
13 other two Board Members as well unless they want
14 to say something -- we really appreciate all the
15 hard work the Executive Committee does. That's
16 why I think it's important to have these
17 reports.

18 Although a lot of times, we have
19 meetings here and there with different Executive
20 Committee members on different issues we're
21 interested in, I sit here and certainly
22 appreciate it even more when I see everyone
23 together and see the hard work everybody does.

24 So as we get close to our 75th

1 anniversary, and only Bea, you're the only one
2 that's been here all 75 years, but I certainly
3 do appreciate the hard work.

4 It sounds a little sentimental today,
5 but when I sit here and listen to all the work,
6 just going through everything, the work Terri's
7 done, the work that all of you do, Frank. Ken,
8 to listen to how you have to keep three budgets
9 balanced at once and all the areas Dotty has to
10 take care of and Steve and Henry as well, it's
11 much appreciated.

12 So I don't know if anybody has anything
13 to add.

14 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Mr. Chairman, with
15 the exception of the Bea comment, I would say
16 you've eloquently addressed it from our office
17 as well.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Kever?

19 MEMBER KEVER: I think it just proves
20 they don't need Board Members.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much
22 for your time.

23 If anybody has anything else to add, we
24 will be having our next quarterly meeting before

1 the 75th anniversary luncheon, and we'll get
2 together then.

3 Thank you.

4 (End of stenographic report.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF K A N E)
4

5 BREND A S. TANNEHILL, being first duly
6 sworn, on oath says that she is a court reporter
7 doing business in the City of Chicago; and that
8 she reported in shorthand the proceedings of
9 said hearing, and that the foregoing is a true
10 and correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains all of the
12 proceedings given at said hearing.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Brenda S. Tannehill

Certified Shorthand Reporter



Issued # 2)

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

ORIGINAL

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

January 14, 2010

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at 844 North
Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago, Illinois, at
9 o'clock a.m., MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

(via teleconference call)

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
Board

MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
Administration/Senior Executive
Officer

MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
Counsel

MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial
Officer

MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
Programs

MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief
Information Officer

Reported By: Anna M. Morales, CSR, RMR

License No.: 084-002854

1 (Whereupon, the following
2 proceedings commenced at
3 9:03 o'clock a.m.)

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Today we have reports from
5 the Executive Committee. Let's start off with the
6 Bureau of Law. Steve?

7 MR. BARTHLOW: Well, we can first talk a
8 little bit about staffing which is something we
9 don't very often talk about in the Office of
10 General Counsel; but, as I think you all know, we
11 hired David Hotz recently to fill the vacant
12 legislative assistant position in the Office of
13 Legislative Affairs.

14 David has experience working on Capitol
15 Hill, having worked on the staff of former Senator
16 Norm Coleman of Minnesota for several years. We
17 are very confident that David will be a valuable
18 addition to the Office of Legislative Affairs
19 staff. He's already there. He's up and working;
20 been to the Hill a few times; and, if you get a
21 chance, get out and meet him.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

23 MR. BARTHLOW: Second matter, we are also
24 filling a hearings officer position in the Bureau

3

1 of Hearings and Appeals. The panel material has
2 been forwarded to the panel. They are looking it
3 over right now, and we hope to make a selection
4 there within the next few weeks.

5 And, finally, we are going to hire a new
6 attorney in the Office of General Counsel. The job
7 should be posted in the next couple of weeks. We
8 believe that adding a new attorney should better
9 position the office to meet the needs of the agency
10 in the next few years as well as into the future
11 years as well.

12 As you know, we hired a new attorney,
13 Daniel Bartnicki, a couple years ago. Daniel is
14 working out very, very well, and we hope we find
15 someone as qualified as Daniel this time around.

16 In the litigation area, Herzog Transit has
17 filed a petition for review of Board Coverage
18 Decision 09-53. This action has been filed in the
19 United States Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit
20 in Chicago. In Board Coverage Decision 09-53,
21 Herzog was determined to be a covered employer with
22 respect to the dispatching services it provides for
23 Trinity Rail. That should be an interesting case,
24 a first impression in the courts.

1 In addition to Herzog, we currently have
2 four petitions for review of Board decisions on
3 benefit claims. These are all again before the
4 United States Court of Appeals.

5 We also have kind of an unusual hybrid
6 case that was filed recently in the United States
7 District Court by a disgruntled applicant who made
8 a FOIA, Freedom of Information Act request, to the
9 agency. We provided all the information requested;
10 nevertheless, he has filed suit in the District
11 Court alleging that we did not provide all the
12 information he requested. And on the side, he's
13 also arguing that the agency has mishandled his
14 claim.

15 In the regulation area, certainly the most
16 significant thing that's happened in the last three
17 months is the publication of the amended Part 220
18 Disability Reg in the Federal Register. As you
19 know, this part removes the listing of impairments
20 and makes several other changes in the Disability
21 Adjudication Reg. This is a monumental
22 accomplishment. It took about four or five years
23 to get this done.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good.

1 MR. BARTHLOW: One other reg that we're
2 working on, and we're doing this jointly with other
3 agencies as well as with the help of the Office of
4 Programs, the Department of Treasury has drafted a
5 regulation to cover garnishment orders which are
6 issued to financial institutions in cases involving
7 customers who receive certain federal benefits that
8 are not subject to garnishment. The rule would
9 protect a portion of the bank accounts in these
10 cases from garnishment actions.

11 Finally, in the legislation area, it's
12 been very, very quiet recently, but as I reported
13 previously, we are continuing to see proposed
14 legislation to provide what would appear to be
15 Recovery Act type payments to Railroad Retirement
16 beneficiaries. The draft legislation would provide
17 one-time payments of \$250 per beneficiary.

18 That's all I have.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. Thank you very
20 much. Bureau of the Actuary.

21 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on the
22 status of four items: Our ongoing work; the
23 Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account Loan; the
24 Financial Interchange Audit; and the planned

1 Financial Interchange Adjustment for pre-1957
2 Military Service.

3 First, our ongoing work. Last month, we
4 completed the semi-annual budget reviews for OMB
5 and CBO. We completed the report on outlays for
6 Treasury and OMB this week. We have also begun
7 work on the 2010 Section 502 report and plan to
8 start work shortly on the 25th valuation experience
9 studies.

10 Next, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance
11 Account Loan. As you are aware, the recent high
12 levels of unemployment in the rail industry have
13 lowered the balance in the Railroad Unemployment
14 Insurance Account to the extent that it has become
15 necessary for the Railroad Unemployment Insurance
16 Account to borrow from the Railroad Retirement
17 Account. Further borrowings will likely be needed
18 in the coming months.

19 Nonetheless, we expect full repayment of
20 the loans by calendar year 2012 because of both an
21 increase in experience-rated contributions and the
22 likely return of the unemployment rate to more
23 normal levels. The effect of these loans on the
24 Railroad Retirement System is not significant due

1 the small size of the loans relative to the total
2 invested funds.

3 Regarding the Financial Interchange Audit,
4 the financial interchange calculations are in the
5 process of being audited by our Office of Inspector
6 General and reviewed by the Social Security
7 Administration. We are cooperating fully with both
8 of these reviews and have answered many questions
9 and provided much data. At this time, no formal
10 recommendations have been made.

11 Finally, the Pre-1957 Military Service
12 Adjustment. As you know, the Railroad Retirement
13 System was reimbursed on a tax basis for certain
14 military service before 1957 creditable as railroad
15 compensation. Some of the employees for whom we
16 were reimbursed never received a Railroad
17 Retirement benefit but did receive a Social
18 Security benefit which included credit for the
19 military service for which we were already
20 reimbursed.

21 We are required to reimburse Social
22 Security for the cost of additional benefits
23 attributable to this military service. The next
24 quinquennial transfer to Social Security is

1 scheduled to occur with the June 2011 financial
2 interchange transfer.

3 In anticipation of the transfer, SSA has
4 recently provided us with a sample of over 800
5 cases to review, many of which will require combing
6 through old microfiche records. At this point, we
7 are in the process of working with the Office of
8 Programs and Bureau of Information Services to
9 determine the most efficient way to review these
10 cases.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
12 Ken, Bureau of Fiscal Operations.

13 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: Good morning, everyone. I
14 will briefly cover three topics, the first one
15 being the status of the fiscal year 2010
16 administrative funding; secondly, the status of the
17 fiscal year 2011 budget; and, thirdly, the outcome
18 of the audit of fiscal year 2009 Performance and
19 Accountability Report.

20 Regarding the status of the fiscal year
21 2010 administrative funding, after starting the
22 year like we've done for many, many years under a
23 couple of continued resolutions, it didn't drag on
24 as far as last year did, but we started with two,

1 the Congress enacted our appropriation last month.
2 It provides the agency with \$109,073,000 in direct
3 funding as expected. We submitted our
4 apportionments to the Office of Management and
5 Budget last week; and I'm happy to report that OMB
6 approved all those apportionments yesterday.

7 We're obtaining feedback from the bureaus
8 and offices right now as to their funding needs for
9 the year. Based on that information, the Executive
10 Committee will propose full funding allocations to
11 the Board members later this month. Probably in
12 about a week and a half I would think.

13 The general provisions in the fiscal year
14 2010 Consolidated Appropriations Act require the
15 Railroad Retirement Board, along with other
16 agencies, to submit an operating plan detailing any
17 fiscal year 2010 funding allocations that are
18 different than the budget request that the
19 Administration submitted. The operating plan --
20 and we've done these in prior years, too -- is due
21 to the Appropriations Committee by Friday,
22 January 29th. Of course, we'll submit that for
23 Board member approval.

24 Through today, we've brought on 15 new

1 staff to the agency this fiscal year. Attrition so
2 far totals 20. The original hiring plan called for
3 us to bring on 42 new staff this fiscal year; and
4 the actual number will depend on the timing of the
5 hiring as well as other funding needs.

6 We continue to assume that attrition will
7 ultimately average four employees a month. We've
8 got a good start on that. We're slightly ahead of
9 where we were last year at this point.

10 Regarding the status of the fiscal year
11 2011 budget, the agency received a proposed funding
12 level of \$110,573,000 to the Passback process.
13 This provides for a funded full-time equivalent
14 employee level of 891 which is really just six
15 below what we spent last year. Last year, we spent
16 897 FTEs. It also provides for 1.5 million for
17 information technology including an estimated
18 \$850,000 to upgrade the mainframe computer.

19 We're currently preparing the
20 Congressional Justification document. This will be
21 submitted to the Congress shortly after the
22 President's State of the Union Address and released
23 with the Administration's proposed budget likely
24 early next month.

1 Regarding the fiscal year 2009 Performance
2 and Accountability Report, the agency received an
3 unqualified or clean opinion on its financial
4 statements; and, as I mentioned would likely happen
5 at the October Board meeting, the number of
6 reported material weaknesses increased from two to
7 three. The agency's staff continue to take actions
8 to eliminate the report of material weaknesses
9 concerning information security and financial
10 reporting.

11 The newly reported material weakness
12 termed Internal Control Over Nonintegrated
13 Subsystems resulted from a Medicare premium
14 transfer problem which was discussed by Programs at
15 the October Board meeting. I have asked my staff,
16 specifically, John Walter and his staff, to take
17 the lead in coordinating the agency's efforts to
18 address this third reporting material weakness, and
19 a lot of interaction will have to take place
20 between us and the other organizations and,
21 particularly, Programs.

22 With that, maybe I can just add a couple
23 things to what Frank said about the loan. Last
24 month, we processed a loan from the Railroad

1 Retirement Account to the Railroad Unemployment
2 Insurance Account for 5.4 million. This month,
3 we're processing one for 19.1 million; and, so far,
4 OMB has approved apportionments up to 68 million
5 for the year. And that's a fairly good estimate at
6 this point.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
8 Office of Programs, Dotty.

9 MS. ISHERWOOD: Good morning. I have three
10 areas I want to give you updates on this morning
11 starting with our hiring activities and programs
12 for FY-2010.

13 On January 4th, we brought in six new
14 clerks at the GS3 level. These people will be
15 working in the Divisions of Survivor Benefits,
16 Disability Benefits, and the Imaging Section of
17 Operations.

18 Also, I just completed my selections for
19 the upcoming RUIA training class. That's the
20 unemployment training class which is targeted to
21 begin on February 16th. There will be five new
22 GS5/7/8 positions starting at that time.

23 We have also requested HR just recently to
24 schedule interviews for next week of candidates for

1 the new disability data analyst position which will
2 be a GS13 located in the Office of Assessment and
3 Training. We are hoping, depending on how those
4 interviews go, that we should be able to start that
5 position up in February as well.

6 In addition, we have numerous field panels
7 underway right now working on filling vacancies in
8 claims representative positions in 12 different
9 offices. The first of the interviews for those
10 panels will be scheduled the week of -- well,
11 they'll be starting the week of January 25th and
12 ongoing for some time.

13 Finally, I wanted to let you know that
14 we've begun work on a proposal to be submitted for
15 EC and Board approval shortly, I hope, for a new
16 Medicare training class for this year. That would
17 be new claims examiners to work in the Medicare
18 section.

19 The second area that I have an update on
20 is this year's cost-of-living adjustment and
21 year-end operations or possibly I should call it
22 the lack of a cost-of-living adjustment. As you
23 know for the first time since 1975 when the
24 automatic cost-of-living increases were

1 implemented, Railroad Retirement annuitants did not
2 receive a COLA increase this year in their January
3 checks.

4 However, we did perform still a full COLA
5 operation for a variety of reasons, primarily to
6 keep our records up to date for various
7 transactions such as Medicare changes, Social
8 Security changes, taxation table changes, and other
9 things that take place at this time of year.

10 We were required to raise the Medicare
11 Part B standard premium rates from \$96.40 to
12 \$110.50 a month. However, because of the lack of
13 the COLA increase, we were able to apply the
14 Hold-Harmless Provisions to over 440,000 annuitants
15 this year. Last year, we applied it to about 1400
16 annuitants.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Wow.

18 MS. ISHERWOOD: Nevertheless, we did still have
19 to increase premiums in some cases. Those would be
20 cases that are direct billed by us, cases with new
21 enrollees, cases that involve IRMAA which are means
22 related premiums for Part B and other special rates
23 situations.

24 So all of this actually resulted in a more

1 complex COLA operation this year than normal even
2 though it sounded like it should be easier. And it
3 also contributed to a very high volume of telephone
4 calls to the field offices in late December and
5 early January.

6 And there's another side issue related to
7 this year's unCOLA operation that I wanted to
8 mention to you; that is that we've begun work now
9 on a project to have SSA begin certifying a new
10 group of payments -- cases to the RRB for payment.
11 Now these are cases that for a variety of reasons
12 should have been certified to the RRB but never
13 were and Social Security continued paying their
14 benefits for a number of years.

15 However, these beneficiaries are actually
16 qualified railroad retirement beneficiaries or
17 QRRBs. For the purposes of Medicare, we are direct
18 billing those people. Because of the situation I
19 just mentioned with the COLA and the Hold-Harmless
20 Provisions, that is likely causing a financial
21 disadvantage to these people, and we could correct
22 that by having Social Security certify those
23 payments to us for payments.

24 So once the cases are certified to us, we

1 can switch their Medicare premiums to being
2 automatically withheld, and we can apply the
3 Hold-Harmless Provisions, and then we can look at
4 giving those people refunds for any excess premiums
5 they may have paid during that transition time.

6 At this point, we have an estimate of
7 approximately 3800 cases that would be involved in
8 this transaction. The project is complex. It will
9 require close coordination with Social Security and
10 planning with them. It will involve all of their
11 payment centers, not just the one in Chicago. It
12 may involve some reprogramming of our systems.
13 We're still looking into that aspect of it. And it
14 will most likely involve quite a bit of manual case
15 work once we get the cases here and we have to make
16 sure all the adjustments are right.

17 However, we do believe this is the
18 appropriate strategy, and we are working towards
19 that end, and I will keep you posted on that
20 project as we get more information over the coming
21 months.

22 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Estimated time line for that?

23 MS. ISHERWOOD: We don't have an exact one yet.

24 We are doing it as fast as we can, but it is

1 complicated, and I don't have an exact target date
2 yet. So I will give you updates.

3 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Kever has a question.

4 MEMBER KEVER: Go ahead.

5 MS. ISHERWOOD: I will give you updates as soon
6 as I have that information, but I don't have it
7 now.

8 MEMBER KEVER: If these people are going to be
9 certified back to their RRB, does that mean they
10 now get Tier II?

11 MS. ISHERWOOD: No, this has nothing to do with
12 their RRB payments.

13 MEMBER KEVER: Okay.

14 MS. ISHERWOOD: This is their Social Security
15 payments.

16 MEMBER KEVER: Okay.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

18 MS. ISHERWOOD: My third topic for today was an
19 update on the American Recovery & Reinvestment Act
20 of 2009 and the new Worker, Homeownership and
21 Business Assistance Act of 2009.

22 On January 5th, we submitted our year-end
23 financial activity report to OMB on the Recovery
24 Act Program, and that report showed that as of

1 December 31st that we had incurred the following
2 obligations: Economic recovery payments of
3 approximately \$129,783,000; extended unemployment
4 benefits of approximately \$11,209,000;
5 administrative costs of approximately \$494,000 for
6 the economic recovery payments; and administrative
7 costs of \$80,000 for the extended unemployment
8 benefit under the Recovery Act only.

9 For the Economic Recovery Payment Program,
10 these obligations included payments of \$250 each to
11 over 519,000 individuals. Those payments were made
12 in May initially and then in two subsequent
13 catch-up runs, the most recent one being completed
14 in December.

15 We still have four more quarterly catch-up
16 runs that are scheduled under that program to run
17 through the end of December of this year.

18 As Steve mentioned, there is legislation
19 pending for a second ERP program. It looks very
20 similar to us to the program we're currently
21 running. We are in close coordination with Social
22 Security and Office of General Counsel watching
23 that legislation. We hope we will be ready to
24 implement it as quickly as possible once it's

1 enacted.

2 For the Extended Unemployment Program
3 aspects, the report was submitted in January for
4 December. It covered only costs under the Recovery
5 Act of 2009; but, as you know, on November 6th, the
6 new Worker, Homeownership and Business Assistance
7 Act was enacted. That's also called the WHBAA; and
8 that act provided for an additional \$175 million
9 for extended unemployment benefits as well as
10 \$807,000 in additional administrative costs. And
11 new accounts have been established for the benefits
12 authorized under that law, and we are currently
13 tracking all expenditures under that law separately
14 from those under the Recovery Act.

15 So the bottom line in all of this for
16 extended unemployment benefits is it is now
17 possible to charge extended unemployment benefits
18 to any one of three different accounts, the RUIA
19 account for regular RUIA benefits and extended RUIA
20 benefits; the ARRA account, A-R-R-A account, for
21 extended unemployment benefits under the Recovery
22 Act; and the new WHBAA account for extended
23 unemployment benefits established under that law.

24 We have been working very closely on the

20

1 proper accounting procedures with BFO and the
2 Office of General Counsel over the past weeks and
3 months, and we do appreciate the assistance we've
4 gotten from both those organizations on making sure
5 we implement this correctly.

6 That concludes my report.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you. Okay. Bureau
8 of Information Systems.

9 MS. MORGAN: Good morning.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Hi, Terri.

11 MS. MORGAN: First, I would like to talk about
12 the Open Government Directive which is OMB 10-06.

13 In response to presidential instruction,
14 the Director of OMB issued the Open Government
15 Directive on December 8, 2009. The memorandum
16 directs executive departments and agencies to
17 implement the principles of transparency,
18 participation and collaboration which form the
19 cornerstone of open government.

20 Transparency promotes accountability by
21 providing the public with information about what
22 the government is doing. Participation allows
23 members of the public to contribute ideas and
24 expertise so that their government can make

1 policies with the benefit of information that's
2 widely disbursed to society. Collaboration
3 improves the effectiveness of government by
4 encouraging partnerships and cooperation with
5 government and between the government and private
6 institutions.

7 The directive details the steps necessary
8 to increase openness in government. We need to
9 publish government information on line; improve the
10 quality of government information; create and
11 institutionalize a culture of open government; and
12 create an enabling policy framework for open
13 government.

14 Specifically, to the RRB, there was two
15 actions that are due on January 22nd. The first
16 one is to identify and publish on line three high
17 value data sets and register those via data.gov,
18 and we've already completed that. We worked with
19 the Bureau of Actuary to determine those data sets,
20 and those are the Railroad Retirement Act
21 Annuitants and Active Railroad Employees by
22 Congressional District; Active Employees and
23 Railroad Retirement Act Beneficiaries by State, and
24 Longevity of Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries.

1 The second action that's due on the 22nd
2 is to designate a high level senior official
3 accountable for the quality and objectivity of and
4 control over the federal spending information
5 publicly disseminated, and the EC has recommended
6 the Director of Administration for this position
7 and it's pending Board approval.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

9 MS. MORGAN: Those are the two due on the 22nd.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

11 MS. MORGAN: On the 6th of February, we are
12 required to create an open government web page as a
13 gateway to open government directive activities.
14 Guidelines state to publish information on line
15 consistent with Federal Records Act in an open
16 format using modern technology. And we have our
17 web development team working on that web site.

18 The final action that we have a due date
19 for in the agency is to formulate an open
20 government plan that will detail how the agency
21 will incorporate the principles of transparency,
22 participation and collaboration into the core
23 mission objectives of the RRB. The EC will create
24 an open government plan for the RRB, and that will

23

1 be placed on the RRB web site, and that's due
2 April 7th of 2010.

3 We are waiting further guidance from OMB
4 on Federal Spending Reporting and Open Government
5 Dashboard and other areas which may result in
6 additional responsibilities to the RRB; but, at
7 this point, those are the only four that we have
8 specific responsibility for so far.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

10 MS. MORGAN: The other topic I would like to
11 discuss is the new headquarters' printing policy.
12 The headquarters' printing policy team has
13 established and consists of representatives from
14 each bureau or office of the agency. They were
15 tasked to develop a printing policy that was
16 recently approved by the Executive Committee.

17 The policy focuses on measures that
18 support RRB's printing needs while addressing
19 opportunities to reduce current spending dedicated
20 to printers, toner, and paper. This really was a
21 cost-saving initiative because of all the
22 printers -- especially individual printers we have
23 around the office. We were trying to look at the
24 best way to contain costs.

24

1 A circular based on this policy is in
2 development and is expected to be completed by the
3 end of the month, and we anticipate implementation
4 of this policy to result in advancing a responsible
5 use of printers while employing economically
6 efficient and environmentally sound business
7 practices.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
9 Office of Administration, Henry?

10 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Good morning. I will be
11 covering a number of activities within a variety of
12 areas within administration.

13 The first is human resources and the
14 status of employee pay adjustments. The Railroad
15 Retirement Board employee 2010 cost-of-living
16 adjustments, including locality pay, have been
17 processed and will be reflected in the January 22nd
18 salary payment.

19 The field position reclassification
20 actions are effective January 17th and will be
21 reflected in the February 5th payment.

22 The remainder of the Employee Performance
23 Awards have also been processed, and they also will
24 be paid by the next salary payment of January 22nd.

25

1 There will be a notice released today by the
2 Director of Human Resources.

3 The status of implementing the
4 presidential order on creating labor and management
5 forums to improve delivery of government services.
6 The staff, as required by the Executive Order,
7 Human Resources and other staff have consulted with
8 union representatives and are drafting a plan
9 describing the state of labor relations within the
10 agency, and we'll discuss possible areas for
11 improvement.

12 The plan is due to the National Council on
13 Federal Labor Management Relations, the Council, by
14 early March; and the Council will review the plan
15 within 30 days of receipt and make recommendations
16 to the co-chairs whether to certify or return for
17 improvement.

18 Within real property asset management, on
19 December 16, 2009, the General Services
20 Administration, or GSA, released a request for
21 proposals for lobby renovation construction
22 services for the Railroad Retirement Board. We're
23 now known as the William O. Lipinski Federal
24 Building. The proposals were due January 12, 2009,

26

1 and GSA plans to award a contract for lobby
2 renovations estimated at around \$2 million. GSA
3 has also identified this as an American Recovery &
4 Reinvestment Act project.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

6 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: More information will be
7 released to everyone as the contractor is selected
8 and the project scheduled is provided.

9 Finally, the contract between the Railroad
10 Retirement Board and the Drake Hotel has been
11 executed. The Drake Hotel will host the 2010 RRB
12 National Managers Meeting, the Railroad Retirement
13 Board Award for Excellence Program, and the RRB
14 75th Anniversary Luncheon during the week of
15 August 23rd through the 27th. Staff is currently
16 working on the details for all these events. And
17 that's all.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
19 Those are very good reports. I appreciate that.

20 Mr. Speakman, Mr. Kever, do you have
21 anything to add or any questions of staff anything?

22 Mr. Dickman, do you have anything?

23 MR. DICKMAN: No, sir. Thank you. I would
24 just mention that we are negotiating as far as the

27

1 indirect costs in good faith.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. All right. That's
3 important to know because there was a change in the
4 law there. Okay. Anything else? All right.

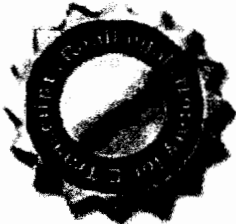
5 Well, thank you very much. That's it.

6 (Whereupon, the meeting of the
7 U.S. Railroad Retirement Board
8 adjourned at 9:33 o'clock a.m.)

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4

5 ANNA M. MORALES, being first duly sworn,
6 On oath says that she is a court reporter doing
7 business in the State of Illinois; and that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 meeting, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so taken
11 as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings given at
12 said meeting.



15 
16 Certified Shorthand Reporter
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

(Issue #2)

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

October 14, 2009

ORIGINAL

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at 844 North
Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago, Illinois, at
10 o'clock a.m., MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant (via telephone)

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the Labor
Member

1 BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

2 MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
3 Board

4

5 MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

6 MS. PATTI MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

7 MR. WILLIAM TEBBE, Assistant Inspector
8 General for Investigation

9 MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of

10 Administration/Senior Executive

11 Officer

12 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHOLOW, General Counsel

13

14 MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial

15 Officer

16 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

17 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information

18 Officer

19 MR. RONALD RUSSO, Director of Policy and

20 Systems

21

22

23 Reported By: Anna M. Morales, CSR, RMR

24 License No.: 084-002854

2

1 (Whereupon, the following
2 proceedings commenced at
3 10:03 o'clock a.m.)

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. I think for today's
5 Board meeting, the first item on the agenda is the
6 Executive Committee reports, and I think we can get
7 started with those. I think we'll get started with
8 the Bureau of Law. Steve?

9 MR. BARTHLOW: Good morning. Just a few items
10 to update you on where we stand in the Office of
11 the General Counsel. It's been a pretty busy last
12 three months since we last talked.

13 The first area I would like to talk about
14 is the recent developments in legislation. As you
15 know, the computations under the Social Security
16 Act suggests that there will be no automatic
17 cost-of-living increase in benefits this year, and
18 several bills have been introduced to address this
19 situation.

20 One bill has been introduced that would
21 provide a one-time, one-month increase in Social
22 Security benefits. The increase would be in the
23 amount of \$150 and would apply only to the payments
24 made in January 2010.

3

1 Based on our review of this legislation,
2 we have concluded that the increase would apply to
3 the Tier I benefit of Railroad Retirement benefits,
4 and it would be payable in January of 2010. No
5 cost-of-living increase would pass on into the
6 Tier II benefit.

7 Other legislation that has been introduced
8 would provide for a percentage increase in Social
9 Security benefits computed based on recent
10 cost-of-living increases under the Social Security
11 Act. This legislation would provide a monthly
12 cost-of-living increase in the same manner as the
13 automatic cost-of-living increases under the Social
14 Security Program. This legislation would result in
15 an increase in Tier I benefits and also in Tier II
16 benefits under the Railroad Retirement Act.

17 A third approach that has been suggested
18 is to provide a one-time payment similar to the
19 stimulus payments made under the American Recovery
20 & Re-Investment Act. This would apply to Railroad
21 Retirement beneficiaries in the same manner as the
22 payments made under the American Recovery &
23 Re-Investment Act.

24 Legislation has also been introduced that

1 would attack this problem by eliminating the
2 increase in Medicare premiums for this coming year.
3 Eliminating the increase in Medicare premiums would
4 reduce the increased cost faced by Social Security
5 and Railroad Retirement beneficiaries.

6 Another area of legislation that has been
7 active in the last couple of months is extended
8 unemployment benefits under the Railroad
9 Unemployment Insurance Act. As you all know, the
10 American Recovery & Re-Investment Act provided
11 extended benefits under the Federal-State Program
12 and also under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance
13 Act.

14 Bills have been introduced in both houses
15 of Congress to increase benefits under the
16 Federal-State Program and also under the Railroad
17 Unemployment Insurance Act. We will, of course,
18 keep you apprised of developments in this area.

19 One other legislative development worthy
20 of mention is correspondence that the Director of
21 Legislative Affairs has received recently from a
22 couple of congressional offices stating that those
23 offices have received inquiries from constituents
24 supporting two amendments to the Railroad

1 Retirement Act. Congressional offices have
2 received letters seeking a repeal of the so-called
3 Tier II Take-Back Provision which was added to the
4 Railroad Retirement Act by the Railroad Retirement
5 Solvency Act of 1983 and for a change in the
6 Widows' and Widowers' Initial Minimum Amount
7 Provision in the Railroad Retirement Act which was
8 added by the Railroad Retirement and Survivors
9 Improvement Act of 2001.

10 In July, I reported that we had no
11 petitions for review of decisions by the Board
12 pending before the United States Courts Of appeals.
13 Since that time, three petitions for review have
14 been filed. One of the cases involves computation
15 of an annuity. The second case involves
16 creditability of additional arrear of service; and
17 a third case seeks review of a decision denying
18 waiver of recovery of an overpayment of slightly in
19 excess of \$130,000.

20 We have also received a new employment law
21 case involving a claim by a Board employee for
22 restoration of lost leave under the Uniform
23 Services Employment and Re-Employment Rights Act.
24 The claim is for leave lost by the employee in the

1 late 1980s and early 1990s while in military
2 service. This case has been settled by the
3 parties, and the administrative judge has dismissed
4 the case.

5 One other item that I would like to
6 mention is Part 220 of our regulations which would
7 remove the listing of impairments from our
8 regulations. As you know, this regulation has been
9 in process for quite a long time. It was held up
10 for a while because of issues with clearance
11 through the Office of Management and Budget.

12 We did submit a final rule to OMB
13 recently. There was a telephone conference between
14 the RRB and OMB a couple weeks ago on this
15 regulation, and OMB has decided to send our final
16 rule document to several other agencies for
17 clearance. Views are due later this month. So we
18 should know within a couple weeks better where we
19 are on this regulation.

20 That's all I have. Thank you.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. Thank you,
22 Steve.

23 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Mr. Chairman, could I make an
24 inquiry with regards to the unemployment issue

1 that's developed?

2 It's my understanding that there appears
3 to be some direction towards the Baucus bill that
4 would provide for unemployment only in the 29
5 highest unemployed states.

6 MR. BARTHLOW: I heard that yesterday, yes.

7 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: My concern is an
8 administrative concern as to how we might be able
9 to administer our unemployment benefits on a
10 state-by-state basis inasmuch as we have a number
11 of employees that go across state lines. Some of
12 them have system gangs, if you will, that cover
13 four, five, six states, how the application of that
14 would impact us.

15 Steve, is there any -- it may go to
16 Programs, but, again, I'm interested if we've been
17 giving that any thought?

18 MR. BARTHLOW: As I said, we just heard this
19 yesterday. I did send an inquiry to the Actuary's
20 Office to get an idea of the potential cost of
21 that, of that type of an approach.

22 I haven't heard anything at all from
23 Programs in terms of the difficulty of this. I
24 suspect it would not be an easy thing to do. It

1 would seem to me the better approach would be to
2 treat the Railroad Unemployment Insurance System
3 like a state, make it like the 51st state, if we
4 will.

5 My understanding is the rate of
6 unemployment in the railroad industry is
7 approaching, if not already at, what is considered
8 to be the high unemployment level in the
9 Federal-State Program.

10 Where Congress decides to go with this I
11 think we don't really know at this time. Most of
12 the bills that I have seen would have provided
13 benefits across the entire railroad industry. No
14 distinction between states; but, apparently, at
15 least as of yesterday, there was discussions of
16 limiting that to go to the high unemployment states
17 under the Federal-State Program.

18 DIRECTOR RUSSO: From an administrative
19 perspective, it would add complexity depending on
20 what the determination was if you said how we would
21 actually be able to identify those individuals that
22 would become eligible. Clearly, if it was based on
23 a state, their home address would be easier than
24 trying to address issues, as you mentioned, of

1 individuals who cross state lines.

2 There is one other aspect of the
3 legislation that has been -- that from an
4 administrative perspective could be very difficult
5 for us to implement, and that would be the way it's
6 accounted for. We have a separate account set up
7 right now to track the dollars that are being
8 expended. If, in fact, they were to add another
9 account separate and distinct from that account for
10 this new legislation, it would be very difficult
11 implementation for us.

12 We have put together a white paper. Ken
13 has sent that over to OMB to make them aware of the
14 concerns we have from an administrative
15 perspective. It's a very -- we're really concerned
16 about a separate account.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Mr. Kever, do you
18 have any questions?

19 MEMBER KEVER: No.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you very much.
21 We have Bureau of Actuary. Frank?

22 DIRECTOR BUZZI: Okay. I would like to report
23 on some of our more noteworthy items since the last
24 Board meeting.

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

2 DIRECTOR BUZZI: In July, we completed the
3 Statement of Social Insurance. The statement shows
4 the Railroad Retirement System to have an actuarial
5 surplus and also provides analyses of the
6 sensitivity of our actuarial position to changes in
7 future interest rates and employment. Similar
8 information was provided for the government-wide
9 financial reporting system except that
10 intergovernment transactions were eliminated to
11 allow for consolidation.

12 In August, we completed our estimate of
13 the amounts that were due our trust funds for
14 additional benefits paid as a result of military
15 service. We estimated that the trust funds were
16 due an additional 460 million on September 1, 2009,
17 for benefits earned through December 2007. This
18 amount includes interest, administrative costs, and
19 an actuarial adjustment.

20 In September, two reviews of the financial
21 interchange began. We provided copies of our
22 calculation programs, data and documentation to
23 both the Social Security Administration and our
24 Office of Inspector General. We also began

1 answering related questions. As of this time,
2 there have been no official recommendations for
3 change.

4 Finally, since the last Board meeting, we
5 have completed work on three of our main
6 publications. The 24th Actuarial Valuation Book
7 contains the valuation along with summaries of
8 actuarial experience in the technical supplement.
9 The Annual Statistical Tables contain historical
10 information about our programs; and, finally, the
11 Financial Interchange Book contains the results of
12 the recently completed 57 financial interchange
13 determinations. That's all.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you, Frank.
15 Any questions from Mr. Speaker, Mr. Kever?

16 Okay, Ken. Bureau of Fiscal Operations.
17 Always exciting.

18 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I
19 will begin by leading into a brief discussion on
20 fiscal year 2010 by giving a few closing numbers on
21 fiscal year 2009.

22 During fiscal year 2009, we brought in
23 46 new hires. Most of those were brought in during
24 August and September. 29 were brought on board

1 during those last two months of the fiscal year.
2 47 employees left the agency which was right in
3 line with our attrition estimate of 4 employees a
4 month or 48 employees during the year. FTE usage
5 during the year was 897, and that compares to 918
6 in fiscal year 2008. The FTE usage level on
7 October 1st was about 909. Information Technology
8 spending totaled about 3.1 million during the year
9 which included funding for the Information
10 Technology Steering Committee's 15 highest
11 priorities at year end.

12 Regarding fiscal year 2010, we once again
13 started the fiscal year under the Continuing
14 Resolution. It's become the norm. It continues
15 that way. The Continuing Resolution runs through
16 October 31st. It provides the agency with about
17 \$8.9 million under the limitation of the
18 administration. We expect to realize about
19 \$800,000 in reimbursables during October resulting
20 in a total of about \$9.7 million available for
21 administrative activities.

22 We continue to estimate that attrition
23 will average about 4 employees a month during the
24 fiscal year. Projected hires include filling the

1 carry-over positions that have been unfilled from
2 fiscal year 2009 of 8 positions, plus an additional
3 34 positions that are to be filled under current
4 hiring plans.

5 Information Technology funding is still
6 estimated to be about \$1.65 million, and we expect
7 that full year administrative funding will
8 ultimately be \$109,073,000 in direct appropriations
9 that we requested.

10 Regarding fiscal year 2011 spending, last
11 Wednesday on October 7th, we held a conference call
12 with the OMB examiner to discuss questions she had
13 about the fiscal year 2011 budget submission. She
14 opened the discussion by saying fiscal year 2011
15 was going to be another tough year. That's what
16 OMB always says, but sometimes tougher than others,
17 but another tough year; and that she truly
18 appreciated the forthrightness in our answers that
19 we had sent her in advance.

20 We then discussed and elaborated on
21 information as we addressed her follow-up
22 questions. While she was interested in the
23 agency's staffing distribution, she mostly focused
24 on the information technology items one by one, and

1 not only those included in our budget submission,
2 but also those that would have been included had we
3 not been capped at our funding request.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: See, Terri, OMB is taking a
5 great interest in your area.

6 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: And, actually, this is a good
7 sign, that they may be actually open to funding
8 some of these additional items.

9 So we went through them one by one. It
10 was about a two-hour conference call, two-part
11 conference call that ran for about two hours total.
12 Throughout the call, we tried to emphasize our dual
13 theme: The need for adequate staffing level to
14 support succession planning efforts; and sufficient
15 dollars to continue our information technology
16 initiatives.

17 I think the discussion went very well.
18 She repeatedly expressed her appreciation for all
19 information we provided to her. And she did state,
20 however, that, quite often, it comes down to a
21 choice between staffing and IT dollars; and that's
22 really what it often comes down to within the
23 agency itself is staffing versus IT dollars.

24 The next step in the budget process would

15

1 be the Passback which usually takes place in late
2 November.

3 And, finally, accounting staff are working
4 on the fiscal year 2009 financial statements in the
5 Performance of Accountability Report. These are
6 due to the Office of Inspector General on
7 October 22nd. We are finalizing the Management
8 Representation Letter which is due to the OIG at
9 the conclusion of its field work which is currently
10 scheduled for October 30th. We're also finalizing
11 the Special Management Representation Letter which
12 is due to the OIG by November 6th. And we'll be
13 sending these proposed letters to you for your
14 review and approval next week.

15 The number of material weaknesses reported
16 to the Office of Inspector General is likely to
17 increase from two to three as a result of internal
18 controls, failing to ensure accurate Medicare
19 premium transfers. I think Dotty has been sending
20 information to the Board regarding the Medicare
21 premium transfer situations.

22 That concludes my report.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Ken, if you took our budget
24 and you took staffing and IT dollars, there's not

16

1 much left after that, is there?

2 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: Not much left. Figure
3 80 percent goes toward people, and then you got the
4 IT, yes. And then you got the fixed cost. You got
5 to pay for the rent of the building and so forth.
6 So, yes, there isn't a whole lot of discretionary
7 spending there.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: No, there isn't. So any
9 budget impact we have usually impacts the staffing
10 as well as the IT. Okay. Thank you. Any
11 questions from Mr. Kever or Mr. Speakman?

12 MEMBER KEVER: Well, I would just like to add
13 that a lot of the other expenses we have are
14 intragovernment expenses. So there's not a lot we
15 can do about that either.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: No.

17 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: Nothing.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Great. Ron, are you doing
19 Office of Programs today?

20 DIRECTOR RUSSO: I am. We have three items
21 we'd like to report on this morning. The first is
22 to provide a status on the work related to the
23 American Recovery & Re-Investment Act of 2009. We
24 just finished our fiscal year report regarding

1 those activities, and some of the highlights are
2 that we paid about \$130 million in benefits in the
3 one-time payments of \$250 to a little over 500,000
4 people. In terms of our Extended Unemployment
5 Benefit Program, we paid a little bit over
6 \$10 million, and that was to 3,500 individuals.

7 From an administrative cost perspective,
8 as you might remember, we had indicated that for
9 the \$250 payments, it would cost us roughly about
10 \$1.4 million. To date, we've spent nearly \$500,000
11 on that program. And our estimate for the Extended
12 Unemployment Program was \$80,000, and we have
13 exceeded that by an additional quarter of a million
14 dollars, \$244,000 to date.

15 We continue to track all those costs just
16 to make sure we have a full accounting at the end
17 of the program.

18 We do have some catch-up runs that we will
19 be doing. We have six catch-up runs. We completed
20 the first one earlier this year. We have another
21 run that will take place in December.

22 We also just finished the survey related
23 to the American Customer Satisfaction Index. This
24 time we came back to the area that we first

1 reviewed which was recently awarded retirement
2 beneficiaries; and we're pleased to report that the
3 results are just outstanding once again. The
4 overall index score was an 88 which is roughly 20
5 points higher than other federal agencies. Most of
6 the scores are in the 80s and 90s.

7 One area of concern, of course, was our
8 phone service because of the massive changes we've
9 made, and yet the results were excellent in that
10 area as well, and we're real satisfied.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So you're saying that one
12 of the things you were interested in seeing was
13 what they thought of them. You said one of the
14 concerns, but you didn't mean it was a concern on
15 the response. You meant that -- I think you mean
16 that the one of the things you're interested in
17 looking at was the phone service.

18 DIRECTOR RUSSO: Right. Exactly right.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That's okay. When you
20 first said concern, I didn't know exactly what --

21 DIRECTOR RUSSO: It was an area we wanted to
22 see what the results were going to be in light of
23 all these changes made; and, clearly, it's worked
24 out very well for us.

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: And that was the 800?

2 DIRECTOR RUSSO: The 800 toll-free service,
3 yes.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

5 DIRECTOR RUSSO: We'll be receiving a copy of
6 the final report shortly, and that will be
7 submitted up to the Board, and that will lead into
8 a presentation that will be made by the Federal
9 Consulting Group on November 4th. I think you guys
10 have all been notified of that.

11 The third area is something Ken had
12 mentioned earlier regarding the Medicare transfer
13 problem that we had identified earlier this fiscal
14 year or last fiscal year. We had found during some
15 review of controls that we had an issue with the
16 transfer of funds, and actually CMS owed the agency
17 our trust funds about \$25 million in funding. We
18 have received \$21 million of that money back, and
19 we're in the process of continuing to discuss the
20 remaining \$4 million with CMS.

21 Actually, I was hoping to have news about
22 another \$3 million before I entered the room today.
23 They are having another meeting on that this
24 morning, and we think that they'll approve that as

20

1 well.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Well, most importantly,
3 whatever caused that issue is fixed going forward?

4 DIRECTOR RUSSO: Right. In terms of the
5 controls, we reviewed all aspects of the controls.
6 We made a series of adjustments to those. We've
7 improved the procedures throughout those areas.
8 And we are going to do a re-review of the entire
9 area later this fiscal year to ensure that the
10 controls and procedural changes we put in place are
11 successful.

12 We've had a lot of help from a lot of
13 resources to do this, and so we think we're in good
14 shape moving forward. Whatever problems we
15 identified, all the, as I have called it, bleeding
16 has ended and we're in the area of recovery right
17 now.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

19 DIRECTOR RUSSO: That's really all that I have
20 to report.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Speaker, Mr. Keever, any
22 questions?

23 MEMBER KEVER: I have a question. Did I
24 understand you right that you said the unemployment

21

1 administrative costs were 250,000 over what you
2 budgeted?

3 DIRECTOR RUSSO: Yes, above and beyond.

4 MEMBER KEVER: What was the problem?

5 DIRECTOR RUSSO: We just underestimated the
6 amount of effort and work that was going to be
7 required relative to the development of the
8 programs. It became far more complex and we spent
9 more.

10 MEMBER KEVER: Which leads to what Mr. Speakman
11 asked before about this law that may affect us. So
12 it will be very difficult to do, I'm sure.

13 DIRECTOR RUSSO: Yes. And we have a little bit
14 more experience in terms of what it actually took
15 us to -- it was mostly just the systems changes
16 where the additional cost came in. When we
17 compared what we had identified in the initial
18 estimates compared to what we have encountered, it
19 was the systems development effort. Just far more
20 complex than we expected.

21 MEMBER KEVER: But then on the flip side,
22 you're under on the 250 payment?

23 DIRECTOR RUSSO: Right, we are. One of the
24 main issues that took place there is that they had

1 anticipated a second mailing when we were first
2 putting the estimates together relative to the
3 program, and the cost of the mailings are very
4 expensive because it was a mailing to every
5 individual. That was one of the factors.

6 The number of inquiries that we had
7 estimated were much less than we had anticipated.
8 We did follow a pattern. We worked with Social
9 Security in terms of looking back at their history
10 and our history. We sort of followed a pattern
11 that we used, and it just resulted in
12 overestimating the number of inquiries.

13 Some of it may have been because of the
14 quality of the letters and the way we presented
15 information on the very front end to our customers.
16 It just led to a lot less inquiry --

17 MEMBER KEVER: Thanks.

18 DIRECTOR RUSSO: -- which really was good news
19 in the end for us.

20 Again, roughly, we spent about a third of
21 the money at this point, and we'll still be making
22 payments through December of 2010.

23 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you. The
24 Bureau of Information Systems. Terri?

1 MS. MORGAN: Good morning.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good morning.

3 MS. MORGAN: The first issue I would like to
4 talk about are the outstanding IG findings. During
5 FY-09, the agency completed either a certification
6 and accreditation or an annual security monitoring
7 of our two general support systems and four major
8 applications. All systems were certified by their
9 owners to be of acceptable risk.

10 Additionally, we completed the transition
11 of our desktop and lap top computer systems
12 operating in a Windows XP environment to comply
13 with the government's Federal Desktop Core
14 Configuration for security. These two projects
15 were our primary focus in FY-09 to address the most
16 significant OIG recommendations.

17 In FY-09, we focused on closing 26 OIG
18 recommendations associated with significant
19 deficiencies. Of those, 16 had been reported to
20 OMB. We completed work on 23 of the
21 recommendations, including all of the OMB reported
22 deficiencies. The OIG has agreed that 8 of the OMB
23 reported recommendations can be closed, and they
24 are still reviewing closure on the other 8 as well

24

1 as 7 of the non-OMB reported recommendations.

2 The next subject is system --

3 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: You said the total is 24?

4 MS. MORGAN: 26.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: 26? And that amounts to
6 23?

7 MS. MORGAN: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

9 MS. MORGAN: System modernization. The first
10 goal of the System Modernization Project is to
11 convert all existing processing to the new DB2
12 master database tables instead of the legacy
13 tables. The second goal is to retire the legacy
14 tables as soon as they are no longer needed. The
15 retirement of the legacy tables should result in
16 less capacity demands on our mainframe computer,
17 and we are increasing our demands on our mainframe
18 right now, and this is hoping to avoid the
19 necessity to upgrade our mainframe computer.

20 As a proof of concept, the Medicare system
21 is being addressed first. We will initially
22 convert the system to access the system called
23 Molly. It's the on-line integrated system tables
24 and the master database and then retire the

25

1 corresponding legacy tables. As you can imagine,
2 this is pretty complex.

3 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think what you're saying
4 is if we -- so I understand it, if you get rid of
5 some of the legacy stuff and convert it, it won't
6 use as much capacity on the computer?

7 MS. MORGAN: That is correct. That is correct.
8 We have to keep the legacy and the master data
9 synchronized now which takes a lot of capacity.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Right.

11 MS. MORGAN: Once the legacy tables are retired
12 for the Medicare system, we'll begin converting the
13 remaining applications to access the master data
14 tables. So we are using Medicare first as a proof
15 of concept.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Now to upgrade a computer,
17 most of the cost is probably software?

18 MS. MORGAN: Yes.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: The software cost? The
20 hardware -- it used to be years ago it was
21 hardware, but now they really kill you on the
22 software.

23 MS. MORGAN: The mainframe computer we
24 purchased last year is scaleable, and we have it

1 dialed back to a lower capacity.

2 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I see what you're saying.

3 MS. MORGAN: So we already have the hardware
4 purchased and we did this on purpose. So what
5 we're looking for, if we have to upgrade our
6 systems, the next group pricing for the software is
7 \$850,000. So what we're trying to do by taking
8 this issue of converting the legacy and master data
9 is trying to avoid that cost.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good. Smart.

11 MS. MORGAN: There are a number of initiatives
12 we have completed which lay the foundation for the
13 System of Modernization Initiative. First, we have
14 established a test region on the mainframe
15 computer, LPAR 3. Establishing this independent
16 test environment allows us to conduct testing
17 without affecting our production environment.

18 We are also in the process of converting
19 our mainframe security system to IBM RACF. This is
20 a significant and complex change since the security
21 system affects all aspects of mainframe operation.
22 However, this decision will have a positive impact
23 in the future since it's more compatible with our
24 operating systems, system software, and DB2

1 database.

2 As a result of the operational issues we
3 experienced in March, we have instituted a number
4 of changes. We have established a separate library
5 to make changes to the daily job control language
6 or JCL. We used the new library to house proposed
7 changes. We have established procedures for senior
8 programmers to review and approve any changes in
9 this library before they can be executed in the
10 production environment.

11 We have also recently completed the
12 procurement of a JCL management tool which will
13 enforce JCL standards. With these changes in
14 place, our systems have been more stable which is
15 critical to the System Modernization Initiative,
16 and we have also improved availability to our
17 users.

18 The use of Business Objects software is a
19 key element in the system modernization effort.
20 Business Objects will allow systems to be more
21 adaptable for the users. In order to gain a better
22 understanding of the intricacies of Business
23 Objects, we developed a new cost accounting as a
24 prototype using this software. The System

1 Modernization team has been using Business Objects
2 also to assist in analyzing the legacy and master
3 tables in order to develop a conversion strategy.

4 Business Objects will be used further to
5 produce an inventory of the programs that need to
6 be changed, document the structure of the new data
7 base, and highlight differences from the legacy
8 database. These Business Object tools will persist
9 in the future as a reference facility for all
10 systems development.

11 The final topic I would like to discuss is
12 some significant FY-09 contracts that we issued. A
13 number of IT-related contracts were awarded this
14 year, but there's a few that I would like to
15 highlight for the Board.

16 We have a new Log Management System, and
17 the purpose of this project was to obtain a turnkey
18 log management and event analysis system to improve
19 system security at the RRB. This system will
20 analyze our system logs and highlight issues we
21 need to address. And prior to this -- as you can
22 imagine, the logs are quite extensive. We have
23 many systems, and it was very hard to do this
24 manually. So there's undoubtedly a number of

1 things we have missed; and, by having this tool to
2 help us out, it actually does the review itself and
3 then just brings to light those significant issues
4 that we need to address.

5 We have also established a contract for
6 Web site rehosting. The purpose of this project
7 was to recompute web hosting services for the RRB's
8 Internet web service, RRB.gov. This was achieved
9 through the GSA network's government-wide contract.

10 We also have a disaster recovery contract
11 we put in place, and this project was for the
12 recompetition of a previous contract for mainframe
13 and network disaster recovery services. One base
14 year and four option years were established
15 potentially running through September of 2014.

16 As part of that, also we are analyzing
17 right now the ability to electronically transfer
18 our data as opposed to physically transferring it
19 via tape. It is more expensive. So we're doing a
20 cost analysis of that initiative at this point.
21 But it is an option under this contract.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That's pretty interesting
23 because then what you would do is you -- rather
24 than take the tapes, have to physically take them

30

1 somewhere, you could -- that's really good --
2 electronically send it and then it's backed up.

3 MS. MORGAN: Right. And we can do it much
4 quicker, of course. And it improves the security
5 because you don't have to physically transfer the
6 tapes themselves.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Yes. That's good.

8 MS. MORGAN: It's an option we have in the
9 contract, but we're looking at the cost of doing
10 that.

11 And, finally, the last contract I wanted
12 to mention was an Infrastructure Service Center
13 Consulting Study. This contract is for the study
14 of our Infrastructure Service Center which is our
15 mainframes and network operations, to optimize
16 operations through process and staffing analysis
17 incorporating the best in class processes.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Now we're also
19 working on, you and I have discussed before, making
20 sure all the systems are documented, the
21 documentation of the systems.

22 MS. MORGAN: It's an option under this contract
23 that we established that we can have this company
24 help us with all our process and procedures and

1 system documentation. So it's an option we can
2 exercise.

3 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: It's a perfect time. With
4 the conversion of the DB2 and all the things now
5 that we can document -- you know, document the
6 current things that are happening in the current
7 modernization. So it's really appropriate to be
8 doing it right now. That's very good.

9 Mr. Speakman, Mr. Kever, any questions?

10 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: I have none.

11 MEMBER KEVER: None.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you. Office of
13 Administration. Henry, you have had some
14 excitement down there in administration this time.

15 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Well, I hope so.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: It has been. Lots of
17 things are going on.

18 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Mr. Chairman, I am pleased
19 to report on the Office of Administration
20 Activities.

21 In the area of human resource activities,
22 as Mr. Boehne mentioned, this past fiscal year, we
23 hired 46 new employees, the larger portion of these
24 hires occurring toward the end of the fiscal year.

1 While the overall FTE usage for last fiscal year
2 was 897, we are currently much closer to the
3 projected FTE usage of 910. There were also 47
4 separations last year.

5 With the target FTE usage of 920 for this
6 fiscal year, we anticipate hiring approximately 42
7 new employees. In anticipation, HR, or human
8 resources, has already announced about half or ten
9 claims representative positions in various cities.
10 The Executive Committee will also be reviewing the
11 current hiring plan to determine if it should
12 recommend any changes.

13 Regarding the field service nonsupervisory
14 position audits, the on-site reviews and data
15 collection has been completed. The Director of
16 Human Resources released his report to the Board
17 yesterday indicating that 69 GS-10 and 104 GS-9
18 positions in the field are eligible to be elevated
19 one grade.

20 In the area of real property asset
21 management, work continues on the building's
22 freight elevator renovation project. The work is
23 expected to be completed by the end of November.
24 In cooperation with the Bureau of Information

1 Services and the union, we have competitively
2 awarded contracts for the third floor workplace
3 improvement project. The project will start at the
4 end of this month and should conclude by mid
5 December resulting in an upgraded office
6 environment consisting of painting, recarpeting,
7 work station reconfiguration for our Information
8 Technology employees.

9 In the area of acquisition management, as
10 you heard earlier in the presentations, the fiscal
11 year end acquisition activities were successful.
12 The majority of the items procured were related to
13 satisfy Information Technology priority needs.

14 In the area of Public Affairs, finally,
15 the updated RRB 2009-2014 Agency Strategic Plan is
16 now posted on Boardwalk. I appreciate all the
17 cooperation the Office of Public Affairs received
18 and commend the staff for their job well done.

19 Thank you.

20 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you. Any
21 questions?

22 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: One question, Mr. Chairman,
23 with regards to the projected new hires of 42. Do
24 we envision those to be frontloaded or are we --

1 would those be more towards the end of the fiscal
2 year?

3 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: We're hoping that we even
4 it out and frontload some of the new hires. That's
5 the reason why we posted at least half of the field
6 positions early.

7 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: I would hope so, too.

8 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think that -- you know,
9 you would have a good idea of this, but it takes
10 quite a while, doesn't it? I mean, it takes
11 several months by the time the process goes
12 through. So probably to get them posted certainly
13 as soon as possible would be a good idea.

14 How long would you say the process takes
15 by the time you post it and interview and have
16 panels?

17 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Well, OPM has an initiative
18 and we're part -- we have a team working on that to
19 improve the number of days it requires from the
20 date the decision is made to post the position or
21 fill a vacancy to the time it's actually filled.
22 The process is over 100 days right now. We're
23 working with OPM to reduce that time frame.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Yes, because I was thinking

1 90 days is fast right now. So certainly probably
2 as soon as we can get them posted, the better to
3 get the process started.

4 I think if we -- Item 2 on the agenda now
5 has three votes. So unless Mr. Kever or
6 Mr. Speakman feel like there's anything you want to
7 say, I think we'll just pass on Item 2 because a
8 vote has been reported earlier in the day on that.
9 I think we're set on that.

10 Do you have anything to say?

11 MEMBER KEVER: No.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. All right. I think
13 this is good. Thank you very much for your
14 reports. It certainly helps. I can speak for
15 myself and say it helps me keep track of what's
16 going on, and I thank everybody for their good work.

17 Mr. Speakman, Mr. Kever, anything from
18 you?

19 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: No.

20 MEMBER KEVER: No.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.

22 (Whereupon, the meeting of the
23 U.S. Retirement Rail Board
24 adjourned at 10:40 o'clock a.m.)

36

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4

5 ANNA M. MORALES, being first duly sworn,
6 On oath says that she is a court reporter doing
7 business in the State of Illinois; and that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 meeting, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so taken
11 as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings given at
12 said meeting.



13
14 *Anna M. Morales*
15 Certified Shorthand Reporter
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

July 22, 2009

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:01 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ,
presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman
MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant, (via telephone)
MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member
MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member
MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant
MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V.M. SPEAKMAN, Labor Member
MS. GERALDINE L. CLARK, Assistant
MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant
MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the Labor
Member

1 MS. BEATRICE EZERSKI, Secretary to the Board

2

3 MR. HENRY M. VALIULIS, Director of
4 Administration/Senior Executive
5 Officer

6 MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General Counsel

7 MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial Officer

8 MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

9 MS. DOROTHY ISHERWOOD, Director of Programs

10 MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information Officer

11

12 MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

13 MS. PATRICIA MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 Reported By: Liza Marie Regan, CSR, RPR

24 License No.: 084-002477

2

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I want to thank everybody
2 for taking the time to come to the July Board
3 meeting. The first item on the agenda is the
4 Executive Committee reports. I think there's no
5 certain order we want to do it so let's start
6 around the table with Ken Boehne.

7 MR. BOEHNE: Good morning, everyone. Let's
8 start out with the fiscal year 2009 budget status.
9 The appropriations for fiscal year 2009 is
10 \$105,463,000. Our full-time equivalent spending
11 level as of the end of June was 889 employees. The
12 approved external hires for fiscal year 2009 is 52
13 and 17 have come on board as of the end of June.
14 So we still have 35 as of the end of June remaining
15 to be hired this year and Henry Valiulis can give
16 you an update on our hiring plan later.

17 We completed our third-quarter review on
18 June 25th and the Board approved the changes on
19 June 29th. At that time we had, again, a reserve
20 of \$187,000. So IT spending this year, we still
21 have over \$2 million in the budget for the year of
22 which at the time of the third-quarter review, we
23 still had about \$568,000 remaining. We've got a
24 fourth-quarter review scheduled for next month. So

3

1 for this fiscal year, we're in very good shape.
2 This fiscal year allows a lot of hiring by allowing
3 50 people to be brought on board, \$2 million in IT
4 spending.

5 For fiscal year 2010, the President's
6 proposed budget is \$109,073,000. This is an
7 increase of \$3,610,000 over the fiscal year 2009
8 funding. This will fund 920 FTEs and about \$1.65
9 million for information and technology initiatives.
10 It allows us to hire an additional 34 employees at
11 an estimated attrition rate of four employees per
12 month. Four employees per month is reasonable in
13 light of this year's attrition rate has been about
14 3.8 employees per month through the first nine
15 months.

16 We submitted the Congressional
17 Justification Document to Congress and OB on May
18 8th. The House Subcommittee marked us as
19 requested. Last Friday, July 17th, the House Full
20 Committee also marked us at the \$109,073,000 level.
21 The Senate Subcommittee markup is scheduled for
22 next Tuesday, July 28th. So I think we're on
23 target to where we thought we would be in 2010.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: So at this point, you see

1 no reason to adjust the hiring plan at all? To
2 you, it looks like the hiring plan is fine?

3 MR. BOEHNE: To me, it looks like it's fine.

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

5 MR. BOEHNE: In 2011, regarding that budget, on
6 June 11th, the Office of Management and Budget
7 issued initial guidance to agencies on the
8 preparation of the budget submissions. In
9 memorandum M-09-20, OMB directed agencies to submit
10 three budget levels, a guidance level, a freeze
11 level and a 5 percent reduction level. We
12 confirmed with OMB by phone and by e-mail that the
13 three budget submission levels for this agency at
14 the guidance level would be \$110 million. It would
15 be \$109,073,000 at the freeze level. Again, that's
16 the same as included in the President's budget for
17 2010. Then at the 5 percent reduction level, it
18 would be \$104,500,000, so 5 percent reduction from
19 the guidance level. So we have to submit a budget
20 at those three levels and showing performances at
21 each of the three levels.

22 We presented the Executive Committee over
23 the last few weeks with information on the
24 agreement offices request and proposed our

1 allocations at the three budget levels and
2 yesterday, the Executive Committee approved the
3 proposed allocations. We're now putting together a
4 package for Board members review and approval. We
5 should have that package to you by this week.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I assume the 5 percent
7 reduction level would lead to layoffs?

8 MR. BOEHNE: The 5 percent reduction level
9 would probably result in a projected 46 employees
10 be let off. I think the likelihood of the 5
11 percent reduction level is slim to none only
12 because in this day of high unemployment in the
13 country and foreclosures, I don't think OMB is
14 going to want to show additional people losing
15 their jobs.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

17 MR. SPEAKMAN: What is the time line for
18 getting back to OMB? Did you state that already?

19 MR. BOEHNE: That's my last bullet point on
20 this one. Very good, Butch.

21 MR. SPEAKMAN: You told me when to clue you in.

22 MR. BOEHNE: The fiscal year 2009 budget
23 submission is due to OMB by Monday, September 14th.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I assume the Executive

1 Committee then -- we'll be getting what you have
2 decided in Executive Committee to us fairly soon?

3 MR. BOEHNE: We're going to get that to you
4 next week, yes. So I have a few weeks to go over
5 that with you to the extent you want to and then
6 make any changes you want and then put the final
7 package together and ship it off to OMB by
8 mid-September.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Great.

10 MR. BOEHNE: Finally, regarding the preparation
11 of the fiscal year 2009 performance and
12 accountability report. On Friday, we sent the
13 initial draft of the performance and accountability
14 report to the Executive Committee for their review.
15 The draft is due to the Office of the Inspector
16 General on Tuesday, August 4th. The financial
17 information for fiscal year 2009 is incorporated in
18 the report of October. The final report, as usual,
19 is due to OMB by mid-November. This year it's due
20 Monday, November 16th.

21 Regarding the reported material weakness
22 related to financial reporting, we're tracking
23 implementation of the eight recommendations made in
24 the Office of the Inspector General's March 24,

1 2009 letter to management and four earlier
2 recommendations. Of these 12 recommendations, the
3 accounting staff, I believe, have implemented nine.
4 They plan to implement two additional
5 recommendations during the preparation of the
6 third-quarter financial statements. Their twelfth
7 recommendation, which deals with BFO's quality
8 assurance activities, is expected to be implemented
9 by September 30th of this year.

10 Last Friday, I received a telephone call
11 from the Office of the Inspector General advising
12 me that they plan on continuing to list the
13 financial reporting as a material weakness in their
14 audit report for fiscal year 2009 financial
15 statements. The auditor advised me that she was
16 impressed with our level of activity to act on the
17 recommendations and that they will be able to cite
18 actions we have taken but they believe that the
19 changes need to be in place for a while before they
20 consider closing out the reported material
21 weakness. That concludes my report.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you, very much.

23 Dotty, Programs?

24 MS ISHERWOOD: Good morning. I have updates on

1 four different initiatives this morning starting
2 with the Recovery Act. As you know, we have two
3 programs under the Recovery Act, the Economic
4 Recovery Payments and the Extended Unemployment
5 Benefit Payments.

6 For the Economic Recovery Payments, which
7 are one-time only payments of \$250, on May 28th and
8 29th, we made payments to over 514,000 individuals.
9 Those payments totaled over \$128 million and went
10 to beneficiaries entitled under the Railroad
11 Retirement Act. We're currently working on the
12 analysis and programming that is required for the
13 first of the quarterly catch-up runs which is
14 scheduled for August, next month. That's the first
15 of six planned quarterly catch-up runs that we have
16 planned between now and the end of next calendar
17 year. Since we think we have paid most of the
18 beneficiaries who are entitled, we are only
19 estimating that 3,000 more people will be paid as a
20 result of those six runs that will be held
21 quarterly.

22 For Extended Unemployment Benefits, I'm
23 pleased to report that as of June 30th, we were
24 able to begin making payments and releasing claims

1 for people who had exhausted their unemployment
2 benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance
3 Act. To date, since June 30th, we've paid out over
4 \$5 million in benefit money to over 3,000
5 individuals.

6 We are keeping close tabs, very close tabs
7 on the accounting for this money to ensure that we
8 don't exceed the \$20 million appropriation that was
9 provided. We are trying to -- we are paying these
10 benefits on a daily basis through the unemployment
11 payment system but the main challenge here aside
12 from the accounting is that these cases have to be
13 handled a little differently than normal. So we're
14 seeing a lot of cases fall out for manual handling
15 and review and adjustment. Right now, that's the
16 challenge, keeping up with those cases that are
17 falling out.

18 As far as the administrative money for the
19 Recovery Act, to date, we have spent the full
20 \$80,000 that was provided to us for the
21 administration of the unemployment benefits and we
22 have reported spending as of yesterday over
23 \$300,000 for administrative expenses for the
24 economic recovery payments. We're continuing to

1 track our time and administrative expenses on both
2 programs so we will be able to do a full accounting
3 at the end for both programs. We are continuing to
4 work with BFO to prepare our weekly reports that
5 are required to Recovery.gov on the full accounting
6 on all the obligations and outlays for both of
7 those programs.

8 MR. KEVER: Do you report any administrative
9 costs, what you just described?

10 MS. ISHERWOOD: Yes, we do.

11 MR. KEVER: They have that information.

12 MS. ISHERWOOD: They do.

13 MS. SPEAKMAN: If you exceed the \$80,000, is
14 there any reimbursement mechanism available to us?

15 MS. ISHERWOOD: Not as far as I understand. We
16 fund any excess from the regular trust funds for
17 the unemployment benefits.

18 MR. SPEAKMAN: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

20 MS. ISHERWOOD: The second project I wanted to
21 give you an update on is the nationwide toll-free
22 service. At the last Board meeting, I did report
23 that we had completed our enterprise rollout by
24 February 24th and at that point, I was only able to

11

1 provide one month of data from the full nationwide
2 service. Now, today, I have updated statistics
3 that represent the first four months under the new
4 system. These represent operations from March
5 through June of '09. Just some key statistics that
6 I brought with are the average number of calls per
7 day, 6,033; average duration of phone calls to
8 date, about 5.6 minutes; average wait time for
9 calls to be picked up, about 2.07 minutes to date.
10 The range of call volumes per day, going from the
11 lowest to the highest in the four-month period goes
12 from 4,037 on the lowest day in those four months
13 up to 9,493 on the highest day and that actually, I
14 should note, that is with us dropping out the two
15 days at the end of March where we had really
16 abnormally high counts because of system problems.
17 We took those out of the count to make it balance a
18 little more normally. Then the average number of
19 voicemails being left on the system every day is
20 227. These numbers are only slightly different
21 than the one-month numbers so far. They're staying
22 pretty close in range to what I originally
23 reported. Our highest call volumes to date were
24 during the month of April with a total of 141,700

12

1 calls received that month. We did experience a
2 slight drop off in the volume during May but it
3 bounced back up again in June we think probably due
4 to an increase in the Recovery Act calls that were
5 coming in at that point and the high unemployment
6 rates that we're experiencing right now.

7 Both our customers and our staff, I would
8 say, are still making transitional adjustments as
9 we gain more experience with the new system but we
10 are hopeful that further improvements will be
11 possible as our customers become more accustomed to
12 using the new system and as we are able to hire
13 more staff into our district offices which is a key
14 part of making this whole thing a success.

15 The third project I want to report on is
16 the document imaging system. You may know that
17 we're nearing conclusion of this two-year project
18 right now. The project was to expand the document
19 imaging system into all of our field offices. We
20 began in late fiscal year '07 with a five-office
21 pilot program which proved successful. So during
22 fiscal '08, we continued with the implementation of
23 24 additional offices that year. So far this year,
24 we've installed 21 more offices and have three left

1 to go. St. Paul and Duluth will be installed next
2 week. Boston will be done in August. We left
3 Boston for the end because we're getting a new
4 district manager in Boston.

5 Finally, a brief update on hiring and
6 training in the Office of Programs. At the last
7 Board meeting, I believe I mentioned an upcoming
8 list of training programs we had planned. So at
9 this point, I can report that we've completed two
10 one-week refresher training classes for grade nine
11 (GS-9) claims representatives during June and July.
12 Next month in August, we are hosting a two-week
13 training class for newer claims representatives,
14 people hired into those positions within the last
15 year. We're expecting a class of 15 for that.

16 For headquarters training, we're in the
17 process right now of announcing our selections for
18 the upcoming retirement and survivor initial
19 training classes. I would like to thank the Board
20 for allowing us to fill additional positions for
21 those classes. That will really give us a good
22 group to get started with this year. We're
23 planning on a class of 12 for retirement and a
24 class of eight for survivor. Of the 20 students,

1 13 represent external hires new to the agency and
2 seven will be internal promotions. The target date
3 for starting those classes is August 17th.

4 Finally, we have about 12 managers, new
5 supervisors who are going to be attending the new
6 supervisory training that HR will be conducting in
7 September and those 12 people are mostly from field
8 service but a few of them from headquarters as well
9 from Office of Programs. That concludes my report.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.

11 Frank?

12 MR. BUZZI: I would like to report on three
13 items, the status of the Railroad Retirement
14 System, the status of the Railroad Unemployment
15 Insurance System and the results of the financial
16 interchange transfer.

17 First, the Railroad Retirement System.
18 The combined balance in the Railroad Retirement
19 Account, the Social Security Equivalent Benefit
20 Account and National Railroad Retirement Investment
21 Trust, decreased from \$33.2 billion on December 31,
22 2007 to \$21.8 billion on December 31, 2008. We
23 estimate that the combined funds had a negative
24 31.1 percent rate of return in calendar year 2008

15

1 which when compared with the positive 7.5 percent
2 return that we expected for 2008 has resulted in
3 our financial condition on December 31, 2008 being
4 worse than expected.

5 Since our benefit and administrative costs
6 are funded not only through investments and
7 investment earnings but also through future taxes,
8 the loss of our investments will require a greater
9 portion of our future costs to be funded by taxes.
10 This is just what is shown in the 24th actuarial
11 valuation. Whereas in last year's Section 502
12 report, we did not expect payroll taxes to exceed
13 18 percent under our intermediate employment
14 assumption, we now expect payroll taxes to reach
15 the maximum rate of 27 percent by calendar year
16 2026 under our intermediate assumption. In last
17 year's report, we expected no cash flow problem
18 even under a pessimistic employment assumption
19 while in the current valuation, we expect cash flow
20 problems in 2031 under the pessimistic assumption.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: That's under the
22 pessimistic assumption, right?

23 MR. BUZZI: That is correct.

24 At this point, however, there's no need

16

1 for the Board to take any action. The pessimistic
2 assumption is intended to be pessimistic and not
3 likely. Even then, there's more than sufficient
4 time to address problems if the need arises.

5 One interesting ancillary result from our
6 valuation is that we expect the number of employee
7 age retirements to remain relatively high at above
8 10,000 per year through calendar year 2013 but then
9 to decrease rather steadily until falling below
10 5,000 per year in 2022. We also expect the number
11 of employee disability retirements to decrease over
12 this period but to a lesser extent.

13 Next I would like to discuss the Railroad
14 Unemployment Insurance System. The Railroad
15 Unemployment Insurance System is a small fraction
16 of the size of the Railroad Retirement System both
17 in terms of the amount of assets held and the
18 annual expenditures. Since the system is
19 experience rated, the contributions adjust with the
20 lag to changes in expenditures. Because of this
21 lag, the fund balance may decline or even become
22 exhausted in periods of rising benefit claims.
23 This is not a problem, however, as long as the
24 unemployment system can borrow from the retirement

1 system.

2 In the benefit year ending June 30, 2007,
3 4 percent of employees with qualifying service and
4 compensation received unemployment benefits. This
5 increased to 8.4 percent in the benefit year ending
6 June 30, 2008, the highest unemployment rate since
7 1991. In our Section 7105 report, we estimate that
8 the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account will
9 experience cash flow problems in calendar years
10 2010 and 2011. This would require borrowing from
11 the Railroad Retirement Account in calendar years
12 2010 and 2011 with anticipated repayment in
13 calendar year 2011 after a 2.5 percent surcharge
14 becomes effective.

15 One interesting aspect of the Railroad
16 Unemployment Insurance System which is seen both in
17 past experience and in our projections is that the
18 system does not tend to a stable equilibrium. In
19 periods without a surcharge, contributions tend to
20 be too low resulting in a declining fund balance
21 while in periods with a surcharge, contributions
22 tend to be more than adequate resulting in an
23 increasing fund balance.

24 Finally, I would like to report the

1 results of the financial interchange transfer. The
2 financial interchange transfer and the repayment of
3 Treasury advances were successfully completed on
4 June 2, 2009. The Social Security Administration
5 transferred \$3.69 billion from the Old Age and
6 Survivor Insurance Trust Fund and \$0.45 billion
7 from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund to the
8 Social Security Equivalent Benefit Account. We
9 transferred \$0.52 billion from the Social Security
10 Equivalent Benefit Account to the Centers for
11 Medicare and Medicaid Services' Hospital Insurance
12 Trust Fund and repaid \$3.56 billion to the Treasury
13 for the financial interchange advances. The net
14 effect of the transfers and repayment was an
15 increase of \$48 million in the Social Security
16 Equivalent Benefit Account.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much, Frank.
18 Terri?

19 MS. MORGAN: Good morning. There are two major
20 initiatives I'll be discussing this morning, one is
21 System Modernization Phase One and the second is
22 the Federal Desktop Core Configuration.

23 Under the Data Optimization Project, we
24 were able to conduct detailed analysis of our data

19

1 to determine the most efficient representation of
2 that data and establish the optimized master
3 database. However, our application still addressed
4 the legacy databases. We are now in the process of
5 analyzing and reprogramming our applications to
6 address the optimized master database.

7 Phase one of the System Modernization
8 Project has two goals, the first is to convert all
9 existing applications to access the master data
10 tables and the second is to eliminate the legacy
11 tables as soon as they are no longer needed. We've
12 chosen the Medicare applications as the prototype
13 for this phase of the project.

14 The Medicare modernization initiative will
15 be implemented beginning with phase one when the
16 Medicare application is converted to assess the
17 optimized data in the master database and the
18 corresponding legacy tables are eliminated. Once
19 we've completed the Medicare modernization, we'll
20 be able to better estimate conversions of the
21 remaining applications.

22 This is an extremely complex process but
23 it will benefit the agency by reducing the demand
24 on the mainframe computer, provide a foundation for

1 improved security and privacy of our data, allow
2 for easier access to data and improve reporting and
3 eliminate the complexity of keeping a master
4 database synchronized with the legacy database.

5 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Now, Terri, when we do
6 this, I think you and I discussed this before,
7 though, when we decrease the strain on the
8 mainframe computer, we won't be using as many MIPS
9 then?

10 MS. MORGAN: That's correct. Our goal is to
11 reduce our requirements in that area. If we
12 continue on the historical path we are on right
13 now, we will be required to upgrade our mainframe
14 computer and software.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Because of the software.

16 MS. MORGAN: Because of software licensing
17 fees. We're hoping by this initiative to reduce
18 those requirements and avoid that cost increase.

19 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Very good.

20 MS. MORGAN: The second initiative, the Federal
21 Desktop Core Configuration is an OMB mandated
22 initiative that requires all Federal agencies to
23 standardize their PCs to defined security
24 configurations. There are approximately 300

1 settings in the policy to strengthen Federal IT
2 security by reducing opportunities for hackers to
3 access and exploit government computer systems.
4 The standard removes local administration rights
5 and power user rights on PCs. It also allows
6 system administrators to control PC settings to
7 increase security. This major initiative required
8 us to test all of our applications, hundreds of
9 applications, commercial software and hardware to
10 ensure they worked under the new standards and made
11 changes where necessary.

12 The most notable difference to the user is
13 that the new security settings require that the
14 user's name no longer appear on any log-in screen.
15 So, for example, when you log in, you'll have to
16 enter your user name and password instead of just
17 your password. The settings will log you out after
18 15 minutes of inactivity and that's a requirement
19 under this initiative and not an option for us to
20 reset.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: As a matter of fact, it's
22 my understanding that the whole program is a
23 requirement?

24 MS. MORGAN: The whole program is a

1 requirement.

2 And this will prohibit access to some
3 advanced options and administrative privileges by
4 the users.

5 Remaining areas of implementation for the
6 agency are the Office of Programs (Operations), the
7 Actuary and the Board offices. We also have a few
8 scattered individuals with special needs that we're
9 addressing. We anticipate completion of the
10 project within the next few weeks. Implementation
11 of this initiative will also resolve a number of
12 outstanding IG findings.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Excellent. Thank
14 you very much.

15 It's time for Henry. I would like to say
16 officially that that was just a tremendous -- you
17 can tell Keith and his staff -- employee
18 recognition ceremony last week. It was very, very
19 well done and it was organized very well. I think
20 that it was -- you know, the people that received
21 the awards were real leaders in the agency and I
22 know my fellow Board members and I have spoken
23 since then and we just all think it was just a
24 great job by Keith and his staff.

23

1 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Thank you very much for the
2 kind comments. I'll make sure that Keith and his
3 staff are made aware of it.

4 My report will cover the Office of
5 Administration and we'll start off with the human
6 resources activities. We are well under way in
7 implementing the hiring plan that was approved by
8 the Board in April. As Dotty mentioned, the Office
9 of Programs is making selections for the retirement
10 and survivor class positions. Progress has also
11 been made in making selections for at least seven
12 field office claims representative positions at
13 this time.

14 Regarding the field service nonsupervisory
15 position audit, the on-site reviews and data
16 collection has been completed and human resource
17 staff is now compiling the data.

18 The Thrift Savings Plan Enhancement Act
19 which was signed recently into law and provides a
20 number of changes to the TSP, Thrift Savings Plan.
21 In particular, this law eliminates the waiting
22 period for employees covered under the Federal
23 Employee Retirement System to receive agency
24 automatic 1 percent adjustments and agency matching

1 contributions. We have 12 new employees who are
2 eligible -- are now eligible to receive the
3 automatic and matching contributions. We're taking
4 the necessary steps to process this change for
5 these employees.

6 With respect to real property asset
7 management and acquisition management, the General
8 Services Administration awarded a contractor almost
9 \$700,000 to renovate the building's freight
10 elevators. We expect work to begin August 10th and
11 to be completed by November of this year.

12 Arrangements are being made to stock up on bulk
13 delivery items such as paper before the freight is
14 taken out of service.

15 A new contract for building security
16 services was awarded to ELA Security, the incumbent
17 firm. Initial pricing is slightly less than the
18 contract pricing. Debriefings were also held with
19 the firms that submitted proposals and were not
20 awarded the contract.

21 Acquisition and information services staff
22 are evaluating proposals for IT disaster recovery
23 services. We expect to award a contract by
24 September or sooner.

1 With respect to public affairs and,
2 specifically, the draft of the 2009-2014 strategic
3 plan for the agency, it's now posted on Boardwalk
4 with an invitation that public comments will be
5 accepted until August 14th. The first batch of
6 letters to other federal agencies seeking comment
7 from other external stakeholders has been released.
8 The final batch -- or the next batch to the
9 Congressional offices is ready to go and the Office
10 of Legislative Affairs will be releasing those.
11 We've also set up a group mailbox to accept
12 comments from the public or any other external
13 stakeholders.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.

15 Steve Bartholow from legal?

16 MR. BARTHLOW: From the Office of General
17 Counsel, there are four subjects that I'd like to
18 address this morning. The first subject is tax
19 refund litigation under the Railroad Retirement Tax
20 Act. The second subject is litigation before the
21 United States Courts of Appeals involving appeals
22 from the decisions of the review. The third area
23 is employment law cases. The fourth area that I'll
24 discuss briefly is current legislative issues.

26

1 In the area of tax litigation, tax
2 litigation, as you all know, involves taxes under
3 the Railroad Retirement Tax Act which is
4 administered by the Internal Revenue Service. This
5 litigation is handled by the Department of Justice
6 and, although, the Board is not a party to tax
7 refund litigation under the Railroad Retirement Tax
8 Act, we certainly have an interest in this
9 litigation and we need to provide advice and
10 assistance to the Department of Justice in
11 connection with tax refund litigation.

12 Over the past several years, we have been
13 involved in several significant tax refund cases,
14 most notably claims brought by the CSX Corporation
15 to refund the taxes paid with respect to severance
16 payments and certain other employee guaranteed
17 payments. The claimed refund amount was
18 approximately \$100 million not including interest.
19 This litigation, which dragged on for several
20 years, in fact, about 13 or 14, I believe, was
21 concluded in March 2008 when the United States
22 Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit ruled in
23 favor of the government. The court's decision in
24 the CSX litigation has had an impact on several

1 other similar refund cases brought by railroads.

2 In March 2009, the United States Court of
3 Federal Claims entered judgments dismissing claim
4 refunds of railroad retirement tax in two cases
5 involving the Illinois Central Railroad and in one
6 case involving the Grand Trunk Western Railroad.
7 Together, these three cases involved claimed
8 refunds of \$6.44 million not including interest.

9 At the present time, we have two pending
10 tax refund cases that involve claims similar to
11 those involved in the CSX case. These two cases
12 involve tax refund claims originally filed by the
13 advocacy 2000 Sante Fe Railway and the Southern
14 Pacific Railway. The total amount of the refund in
15 these two cases before the Federal Claims Court is
16 \$80 million, again, not including interest.

17 The majority of the amount claimed in
18 these cases involves separation payments and
19 guaranteed payments and will be controlled by the
20 CSX litigation. However, in both of the cases,
21 there's a very small amount claimed that involve
22 certain refunds -- or taxes paid on certain moving
23 expense allowance. The Department of Justice has
24 advised us that they expect these cases will be

1 resolved in the very near future.

2 In the area of appeals from Board
3 decisions, this is a really unusual time, I think,
4 perhaps the first time in my career we actually
5 have no appeals from Board decisions pending right
6 now. As you know, the Board is represented in
7 these cases by attorneys in the Office of General
8 Counsel and our people do a very, very good job and
9 have been very successful in handling these cases.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Excellent.

11 MR. BARTHOLOW: In first nine months of this
12 fiscal year, we have closed out four appeals, all
13 of them decided in our favor.

14 In the employment law area, the Office of
15 General Counsel does represent the agency before
16 both the EEOC and the Merit System Protection
17 Board. This fiscal year we have two actions -- or
18 we had two actions filed against the agency, both
19 before the EEOC. One action was brought by a
20 former employee of the New Orleans district office
21 who alleged that her resignation had been coerced.
22 We filed a motion to dismiss in this matter for
23 lack of jurisdiction and untimely filing. The
24 administrative judge announced during the

1 prehearing conference on May 4th that she would
2 grant the agency's motion to dismiss for lack of
3 jurisdiction. On June 18, 2009, the judge issued a
4 written decision dismissing that case.

5 The second action was filed by an employee
6 in a field office alleging race and age
7 discrimination in connection with the filling of a
8 network manager position. This case has not yet
9 been docketed or assigned to an administrative
10 judge so I have nothing further to report on that.

11 As you know, legislation is handled by our
12 Office of Legislative Affairs in Washington, D.C.
13 This has not been a particularly busy year on the
14 legislative front but there are a couple of matters
15 that are worth mentioning.

16 Ken Boehne mentioned the appropriations
17 situation. As you know, Margaret Lindsay, our
18 director of legislative affairs, monitors this area
19 very, very carefully. She will be attending the
20 Senate markup which is scheduled for next -- on
21 July 28th.

22 Legislation has been introduced in the
23 House to name this building, as you know, the
24 William O. Lipinski Federal Building. This

1 legislation has been approved by the Transportation
2 and Infrastructure Committee and is pending action
3 by the full House. Margaret Lindsay reports that
4 this could come up as early as this week in the
5 full House.

6 One other item that's worth mentioning is
7 legislation has been introduced in both the House
8 and the Senate to phase out the 24-month waiting
9 period for Medicare applicable to disability
10 beneficiaries under age 65. This would be an
11 important change -- or big change. To date, there
12 has been no further action on either of these two
13 bills. That concludes my remarks.

14 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.

15 We have another agenda item. Mr. Kever,
16 this is your agenda item. Would you like to start
17 the discussion, please.

18 MR. KEVER: You'll notice I put this item on
19 the agenda for discussion today because I believe
20 that the Board has the fiduciary duty to take
21 notice of the SSA's OIG quick evaluation report, as
22 I call it, and to seriously consider some of the
23 issues it raises. I don't have any particular
24 proposals from any Board members today but I

31

1 believe this is the sort of issue that we need to
2 address in a public forum.

3 This particular report focuses mostly on
4 the ways that Social Security can strengthen its
5 own controls and quality assurance but I'd like to
6 hear any impressions that the director of programs
7 and the chief actuary have as to any findings that
8 may have implications for our RRB quality
9 assurance, the stewardship of the disability
10 program. I'd like to ask Dotty if she would give
11 us an overview of where they stand, any major
12 findings that they have, give us your thoughts.
13 Then after Dotty gives her report, I would like to
14 hear from Frank and then we can maybe have
15 questions.

16 MS. ISHERWOOD: The Social Security quick
17 response evaluation report was issued on May 12th.
18 In general, what the report concluded was that
19 their IG, Social Security's IG, found a number of
20 areas related to program oversight, policy and
21 procedures where they believe that stronger
22 controls and better documentation could help to
23 mitigate risks to the Social Security Disability
24 Insurance Trust Fund. That was the focus of the

32

1 report. It did not contain any specific
2 recommendations but it did generate a number of
3 specific action items that we and Social Security
4 are following up on. Social Security and RRB have
5 established a joint work group to address those
6 items.

7 So the first of the specific items is that
8 the report pointed out a need to update the 1987
9 memorandum of understanding between RRB and SSA and
10 our staff and staff from Social Security at the
11 Great Lakes Processing Center are currently
12 reviewing that MOU which covers dual eligibility
13 and joint disability freeze processing. We're
14 doing an assessment to identify areas that need
15 updating or modification. That's going on right
16 now.

17 The second action item, the report pointed
18 out a need to review and update procedures both at
19 RRB and SSA covering disability processing in RRB
20 cases. RRB staff is currently reviewing our
21 procedures as well as SSA's procedures to assess
22 and determine what areas need to be updated. The
23 results of that review will also be used to give us
24 ideas or areas that might need to be included in

1 the MOU when that's developed.

2 Social Security on their side is working
3 on drafting changes to their internal procedures
4 which involves getting input from various
5 components at SSA as well as from RRB. They've
6 assured us that they will give us an opportunity to
7 comment on any new procedures they develop before
8 they're finalized.

9 The third item is that Social Security
10 wants to initiate some new data exchanges with RRB,
11 similar to those that we've established with them.
12 They're interested specifically in access to
13 systems that we have such as MOLI, PREH and DATA-Q.

14 Fourth, the SSA wants RRB to give their
15 employees access to our Prism system which is the
16 system that houses our procedure manuals. This was
17 the topic of discussion at the June teleconference
18 work group meeting. In consultation with BIS, it
19 has been determined that select SSA employees could
20 be given access to all of our procedure manuals
21 with the exception of the manuals dealing with BIS
22 processes. That would be corollary to the way
23 they've given us access to their manuals at SSA.
24 We're currently waiting for the official response

1 from SSA to initiate that.

2 The work group is scheduled for the next
3 conference call on July 30th at which they will
4 continue the discussions on the MOU and the
5 procedures that have been under review.

6 This report, as Mr. Kever mentioned, also
7 included a couple of action items having to do with
8 financial interchange and I'm going to turn this
9 over to Frank to discuss those.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Frank?

11 MR. BUZZI: There were two recommendations in
12 the report which directly address the financial
13 interchange. The first was to have the Great Lakes
14 Program Service Center review the financial
15 interchange benefit calculations. These reviews
16 were done on a somewhat regular basis in the past
17 but there have been no reviews since June 2002. In
18 the past, SSA would initiate the request for the
19 review and we would accommodate them. At this
20 point, we are waiting for SSA to inform us that
21 they wish to perform another review.

22 The second recommendation was for a
23 separate MOU to cover the financial interchange
24 process. This recommendation should have no impact

35

1 on the financial interchange calculations. Since
2 all of our agreements with SSA regarding the
3 financial interchange are already documented in the
4 annual financial interchange books, there is, in my
5 opinion, no real need for an MOU, but there's also
6 no harm in having one. At this point, we're
7 waiting for SSA to contact us to formally address
8 this issue.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much.

10 Mr. Kever, would you like to follow up?

11 MR. KEVER: Is this the first time the SSA has
12 been allowed access to our databases? Do they have
13 any other access?

14 MS. ISHERWOOD: We have data exchanges with
15 them and we send them data. I think this might be
16 the first time that they're going to get online
17 access to certain systems. That's my
18 understanding. We have got online access to their
19 systems for many of our staff right now.

20 MR. KEVER: Any legal issues with that, Steve?

21 MR. BARTHLOW: No. The statute covers that.

22 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I believe you said limited.
23 It's going to be limited to certain people?

24 MS. ISHERWOOD: That was specifically in terms

1 of the access to our procedure manuals. Our
2 procedure manuals are currently online available to
3 the public, most of them, but there are portions of
4 them that are only available internally and that's
5 what we would limit-that access to select employees
6 from Social Security.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I understand.

8 MR. KEVER: My question is for Frank. You said
9 the last review done by them was 2002. What was
10 their usual pattern prior to that? Do we know?

11 MR. BUZZI: I would say every year or two.

12 MR. KEVER: Why did it change?

13 MR. BUZZI: I think there might have been a
14 change in staff.

15 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Kever, any follow up?

16 MR. KEVER: No.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think everybody gave very
18 good reports today. They were very thorough.

19 Any questions about any reports,
20 Mr. Kever?

21 MR. KEVER: Well, I think this is good because
22 that way, we can interchange with them rather than
23 just reading administrative reports from that
24 perspective. That's what I like this about.

37

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very much. We're
2 done.

3 (Whereupon, the proceedings
4 concluded at 10:45 a.m.)

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4

5 Liza Marie Regan, being first duly sworn,
6 on oath says that she is a court reporter doing
7 business in the City of Chicago; and that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 hearing, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so taken
11 as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings given at
12 said hearing.



13
14 Liza Marie Regan
15 Certified Shorthand Reporter
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24



U.S. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

ORIGINAL

April 22, 2009

STENOGRAPHIC REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS

had in the above-entitled matter held at
844 North Rush Street, 8th Floor, Chicago,
Illinois, at 10:01 a.m., MR. MICHAEL S.
SCHWARTZ, presiding.

PRESENT:

MR. MICHAEL S. SCHWARTZ, Chairman

MS. NANCY PITTMAN, Assistant

MR. STEPHEN W. SEIPLE, Assistant

MR. JEROME F. KEVER, Management Member

MR. ROBERT PERBOHNER, Counsel to the
Management Member

MR. JOSEPH M. WAECHTER, Assistant

MS. ANN CHANEY, Attorney Advisor

MR. V. M. SPEAKMAN, JR., Labor Member

MR. JAMES C. BOEHNER, Assistant

MR. MICHAEL J. COLLINS, Assistant

MR. THOMAS W. SADLER, Counsel to the
Labor Member

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: (Cont'd)

MS. BEATRICE E. EZERSKI, Secretary to the
Board

MR. HENRY VALIULIS, Director of
Administration/Senior Executive
Officer

MR. STEVEN A. BARTHLOW, General
Counsel

MR. KENNETH P. BOEHNE, Chief Financial
Officer

MR. FRANK BUZZI, Chief Actuary

MS. DOROTHY A. ISHERWOOD, Director of
Programs

MS. TERRI S. MORGAN, Chief Information
Officer

MR. MARTIN DICKMAN, Inspector General

MS. PATTI MARSHALL, Attorney Advisor

MR. WILLIAM TEBBE, Assistant Inspector
General for Investigation

MR. KEN JONES

REPORTED BY: Brenda S. Tannehill, CSR, RPR, CRR

LICENSE NO. 084-003336

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Welcome, everyone.

2 I think I'd like to start off with some
3 reports from the Executive Committee, which is
4 why I called the meeting, to get some updates on
5 the status of their projects. So if I could
6 start with Steve Bartholow, please.

7 MR. BARTHLOW: You may, Mr. Chairman.

8 I just have two matters that I thought
9 would be of interest to the Board this morning.
10 The first one is basically the situation we're
11 in with respect to regulations.

12 As you know, Chief of Staff Rahm
13 Emanuel issued a memorandum on January 20th
14 imposing a moratorium on agencies publishing
15 proposed and final regulations until regulations
16 are approved by an appointee appointed after
17 noon on January 20th, in other words, a
18 President Obama appointee.

19 We, of course, do not have an appointee
20 appointed after noon on January 20th so we have
21 not been able to move any regulations forward up
22 to this point in time.

23 They extended that moratorium also to
24 what's called the Semi-Annual Agenda of

1 Regulations Under Review. That's the agenda we
2 publish twice a year in the Federal Register
3 basically letting the public know what we're
4 doing in the regulation area.

5 We have drafted that agenda, and we
6 actually have been asked to submit it to GSA who
7 undertakes the publication. They've worked with
8 OMB, and it will be published in the Federal
9 Register on May 11th, as we understand it now.

10 With respect to proposed and final
11 regulations, however, we're still in the same
12 situation we were in as soon as we received Rahm
13 Emanuel's memorandum.

14 We did prepare for board approval and
15 the Board did ultimately send in a letter to the
16 Director of OMB asking for an exemption from the
17 moratorium. We sent that in, I believe, on
18 January 29. We haven't heard a response back
19 from OMB on that to date.

20 We have followed up with our regulatory
21 review person at OMB and still have not heard
22 anything back from her on that, either. We will
23 follow up again, and hopefully, we'll work out
24 something so that we can move regulations in the

1 interim.

2 The only one that's really affected at
3 this point in time is what would now be a final
4 rule to amend Part 220 of our regulations to
5 remove the listing of impairments. It's a
6 pretty important rule, but you know, we're able
7 to operate, obviously, without that going final
8 at this time. But as I said, we will continue
9 to follow up on that and let the Board know what
10 we hear.

11 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

12 MR. BARTHLOW: The other item is the
13 videoconference hearing program in hearings and
14 appeals. I think you're all aware that we have
15 been doing that now for probably a year and a
16 half or so.

17 We have purchased and have in place
18 videoconference equipment on the fourth floor.
19 That program has been growing. I'd say it's
20 quite successful. The equipment is working
21 well, although we did have some technical
22 difficulties for a while, but it's operating
23 well now.

24 The number of hearings continues to

1 increase. Last year, we had 50 hearings
2 conducted by videoconference. That's compared
3 to 63 that were face-to-face hearings.

4 The main obstacle right now to
5 increasing the number of videoconference
6 hearings is probably that we use Fed Ex/Kinko's
7 facilities on the other end for these hearings.
8 And we have about 110 stores nationwide that we
9 can contract with, but they're not widespread
10 and they're not available in some rural areas so
11 a lot of our appellants simply cannot get to a
12 Fed Ex/Kinko's facility for the conference.

13 But the hearing officers like them very
14 well; the claimants are very satisfied. They're
15 good in two ways. They expedite the handling of
16 a hearing.

17 When we have to do person-to-person
18 hearings, we normally wait until we have two or
19 three hearings in a particular city so that we
20 can reduce the cost of travel to conduct the
21 hearings. With videoconference capability, we
22 can basically conduct the hearing as soon as
23 it's ready for hearing. So it gets the people
24 into the hearing quicker, gets the case resolved

1 quicker. It serves everybody's needs.

2 It also saves time for hearing
3 officers. There's a lot of time spent
4 traveling, especially if you go to the West
5 Coast or something to conduct a hearing. That's
6 all dead time, wasted time. We don't have that
7 anymore except to the extent that we're still
8 doing a few of these things person to person.

9 But it's been a very, very good
10 program, and we're looking to expand it as we go
11 forward.

12 Thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you, Steve.

14 Ken Boehne, it looks like you have some
15 budget updates.

16 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: I was going to speak
17 briefly about the 2009 budget and 2010 budget
18 and also our efforts which have just begun with
19 regard to the Fiscal Year 2009 Performance and
20 Accountability Report.

21 On the 2009 budget, we met with Mike
22 Gentili and actually went over that with him to
23 get some idea of background on the agency's
24 budget. He is the new staff member with the

1 House Appropriations Subcommittee.

2 And as we explained to him, there's two
3 overriding issues facing the agency. One is
4 maintaining a staffing level to ensure we have
5 adequate succession of the agency's aging work
6 force, and the second one is having sufficient
7 funding to strengthen our technology
8 infrastructure and also modernize our
9 information technology systems.

10 For fiscal year 2009, we're funded at
11 \$105,463,000, and that's the appropriation.
12 Obviously, we also get additional money through
13 reimbursements. This amount allows us to fund
14 910 FTEs.

15 Last year, we spent 918 FTEs, and the
16 year before, in 2007, we spent a total of 927
17 FTEs. And as you know, since 1993, our FTE
18 level has dropped by 46 percent. We went high
19 at that point at 1,698 FTEs, and that takes us
20 down to the 910 we were able to fund this year.

21 So really, with this budget, it will
22 really help our succession planning efforts. We
23 should be able to hire 36 additional people this
24 year. We're currently spending at a rate of 892

1 FTEs as of the pay period that ended on
2 March 28th.

3 As you know, 30 percent of our work
4 force is currently eligible to retire, and our
5 average age is about 50. You can look around
6 the room and see that we fit right into the
7 average age.

8 The compensation and benefits is about
9 80 percent of our budget, and again, that
10 obviously is one thing that we're very concerned
11 about being able to maintain and replace the
12 people who are leaving.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Right.

14 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: The budget this year
15 also allows us to spend about \$2 million for the
16 agency's IT capital plan investments. And most
17 of this funding will be spent on network
18 operations and infrastructure replacement as
19 well as information security.

20 At the same time, we'll be able to
21 initiate work on the system's modernization
22 which I think Terri will about talk about
23 briefly. And it also will allow us to continue
24 our efforts on e-Government which is really

1 continuing to enhance our IT exchanges with
2 railroads on their reporting and information.

3 With regard to fiscal year 2010, we're
4 currently preparing the Congressional
5 Justification Document. We hope to submit that
6 to the Executive Committee later this week and
7 to the Board Members next week. That will be
8 due to the Congress about the time that the
9 President issues his detailed budget. I don't
10 have a firm date as to when that's going to take
11 place. They're saying it will be sometime in
12 May, most likely.

13 The final passback was a very good
14 passback by OMB. It was \$109,073,000. That's
15 an increase of \$3,610,000 over fiscal year 2009.
16 That will fund 920 FTEs. That will allow an
17 increase. If that actually comes about, it will
18 be the first increase at least since 1993 in the
19 FTEs. Each year, we've had at least some
20 reduction in FTEs since then.

21 It will also provide over \$1.6 million
22 for IT which includes \$250,000 for replacement
23 of IT equipment, also \$250,000 for getting
24 contractor assistance for that employer

1 reporting system and other information
2 technology initiatives, 375,000 for information
3 security and privacy, 336,000 approximately to
4 continue the systems modernization, which we see
5 that as a long-term proposition, and 240,000 for
6 the Continuity of Operations Initiative as well
7 as 200,000 for the Federal Financial System
8 Conversion Study.

9 With regards to the Fiscal Year 2009
10 Performance and Accountability Report, as you
11 know, we've had unqualified or clean audit
12 opinions on our financial statement since fiscal
13 year 2000. In its audit of the 2008 statements,
14 the Office of Inspector General reported a
15 material weakness on financial reporting and a
16 significant deficiency regarding the
17 reconciliation of benefit payment subsystems
18 with the general ledger.

19 That office made its recommendations in
20 its March 24th, 2009 letter to management
21 concerning these two matters. I've discussed
22 that letter with the manager, supervisor and
23 reviewers in BFO's Accounting, Treasury and
24 Financial Systems Division and told them my

1 theme with them when I met with them was we can
2 do better than this.

3 They assured me that they would
4 complete action on all eight recommendations
5 within the next few months.

6 On April 13th, OIG held its opening
7 conference on the 2009 financial statement
8 audit, and during that meeting, the supervisory
9 auditor advised us that depending upon what they
10 find during the audit, the material weaknesses
11 and deficiency could be removed this year.

12 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Good.

13 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: So I've asked the
14 staff to do the very best they can to bring this
15 about, and I continue to stress with them the
16 need for attention to detail.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you
18 very much, Ken.

19 And parlaying a bit off of Ken's
20 report, Henry, would you give us the status on
21 the hires? Ken said we'll be able to hire some
22 people this year. And then any other issues on
23 procurements or labor relations or anything
24 going on in your shop, please?

1 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: Certainly.

2 As a follow-up on the status on new
3 hires following the Board's recently-approved
4 proposed FY 2009-2010 hiring plan, we plan to
5 conduct 36 hires through the end of this fiscal
6 year with Programs representing the highest
7 number with 24, with 11 of those for the field
8 service and the remainder for claims-examining
9 classes.

10 The field service positions have all
11 been posted by the Office of Personnel
12 Management, and we are waiting for the registers
13 to be processed.

14 The claims examiner jobs were also
15 recently posted internally and also on USA Jobs.
16 We've had over 500 applications filed in one day
17 for the claims-examining positions. These
18 applicants will be ranked and tested in May, and
19 the class is expected to start in July.

20 We also have ten positions for the
21 Bureau of Information Services. Four positions
22 are to be filled within the next few weeks, and
23 the remainder to be posted and filled by the end
24 of this fiscal year.

1 In addition, the Board approved 41
2 hires for next fiscal year, and the Bureau of
3 Human Resources will not wait till the end of
4 the year but will begin work on those positions
5 prior to the end of this fiscal year. It does
6 take quite a while to go through the process of
7 posting and competitively filling these
8 positions so we'll begin work right away.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

10 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: As far as the
11 position classification audit of non-supervisory
12 positions in the field, the Bureau of Human
13 Resources started that project recently.

14 We already have representatives or
15 staff from Human Resources traveling to various
16 field offices. They intend to visit at least 17
17 of our 53 offices representing a variety of
18 sizes and locations. The fact finding is
19 expected to conclude sometime in June, and
20 recommendations are expected before the end of
21 this year.

22 The status on major procurements, right
23 now, there are three major procurements that
24 we're working on.

1 The building security contract, this is
2 basically a replacement of the current contract
3 that will be expiring at the end of July. Our
4 requirements have been posted on FedBizOpps. It
5 has been designated as a small business set
6 aside contract, and we expect the contract to be
7 awarded competitively before the start date of
8 July 30th, 2009.

9 The Information Technology Disaster
10 Recovery Services has also been posted. The
11 Notice of Intent to Solicit has been placed in
12 FedBizOpps. The agency is seeking a disaster
13 recovery support services contract for its
14 mainframe network and data communications
15 capabilities which will be effective October 1,
16 2009.

17 The final procurement activity or major
18 procurement activity is web hosting services.
19 The agency's current web hosting services will
20 have to be -- the services will have to be
21 competed under a new contract under the GSA
22 Networx contract. Our requirements have been
23 put together and have been submitted to GSA for
24 comment at this time. We expect that contract

1 to be awarded sometime by the end of the fiscal
2 year.

3 The final item is the labor relations
4 activities. We're working on a number of
5 agreements. We're close to closing on two of
6 them. One is dealing with the new smoking
7 policy for the building which will reflect the
8 new federal regulations essentially prohibiting
9 smoking in federal office space.

10 And then the second agreement will deal
11 with work at home, essentially requiring
12 employees that work at home and who deal with
13 personal identifiable information will have to
14 make use or be required to make use of
15 agency-supplied, secured laptop equipment.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

17 DIRECTOR VALIULIS: That's it.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very
19 much.

20 Now, Terri, it looks like a lot of the
21 budget issues deal with you on your IT strategic
22 plan and system modernization issues so if you
23 could update on those, that would be great.

24 MS. MORGAN: Sure.

1 The two areas I'll be discussing this
2 morning is the Strategic Information Resource
3 Management Plan. This is something that we do
4 as an agency but also that's required with our
5 OMB budget submission this year.

6 Right now, we have a project plan
7 that's been completed, a list of tasks,
8 responsible organizations and dates of
9 activities.

10 An outline follows the existing
11 information resource plan that's been published
12 so we're following the same format as we've used
13 in the past. Sections of the plan have been
14 distributed to various teams to work on and will
15 be reviewed by the EC.

16 The dates that we have, the final date
17 for the plan is expected to be finished
18 beginning part of July. It should go to the
19 Board for review the middle of June and to the
20 EC at the beginning of June so we'll have the
21 sections completed and then reviewed by the EC
22 and then the Board in time for the budget
23 submission.

24 The System Modernization Initiative is

1 integrated into the strategic IRM plan, as you'd
2 expect. And also, infrastructure improvements
3 are also part of the plan.

4 With the System Modernization
5 Initiative, the goal there initially is to adapt
6 to reduced staffing levels within BIS and with
7 goals of reducing the maintenance initiatives
8 that we -- 80 percent of our programming is in
9 maintenance, and we need to reduce that to be
10 more flexible and responsive to our communities
11 such as Programs who is our biggest user. We
12 need to be more responsive to them, and we can't
13 do that if we have such a high maintenance
14 percentage.

15 So those were the initial goals of the
16 System Modernization Project.

17 We've issued a technology paper. We've
18 done an extensive amount of research involving
19 best practices and programming initiatives that
20 are taking place.

21 Now, a lot of our legacy systems are
22 very old so they're done in a more antiquated
23 style of programming than what's common these
24 days so we've done a lot of research in best

1 practices. And we'll be testing those with our
2 initiative for the Medicare program. We'll be
3 revising that application and using that as a
4 proof of concept for these technologies that
5 we've researched.

6 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

7 MS. MORGAN: There's three parts to the
8 technology document that we've issued, and the
9 first one is to eliminate the legacy mainframe
10 databases.

11 As you know, last year, we did an
12 initiative where we optimized our data and
13 created a master database.

14 We still have the legacy databases in
15 existence because our applications still address
16 those legacy databases so one of the initiatives
17 that we want to take care of -- the technical
18 initiative we want to take care of, first of
19 all, is to get rid of the legacy databases and
20 have the applications address the master data so
21 we don't have to keep those two coordinated,
22 which is difficult technically to do.

23 The second phase is the use of Business
24 Objects to expand the use of Business Objects

1 against that master data. Now that we have one
2 master database and our data is not stovepiped,
3 we can do business analysis across data lines so
4 tax and unemployment and whatever you want to
5 look at can be analyzed.

6 And Business Objects is a wonderful
7 tool to use for that. It allows 20 percent of
8 our programming initiatives or reports so it
9 will reduce, again, the maintenance of our
10 application development staff.

11 We can use the Business Objects
12 technology, and that actually allows users to
13 create their own ad hoc reports against all the
14 master data. So it's much more responsive to
15 their needs as well as reducing the maintenance
16 initiatives on business.

17 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Very good.

18 MS. MORGAN: The third phase of this is
19 performing a risk analysis of all our existing
20 processes and applications.

21 Although we decided to choose Medicare
22 as our initial application as a proof of
23 concept, we have many other applications that
24 are supported by the agency legacy applications

1 so I want to take a thoughtful approach to how
2 we modernize those. So we're looking at the
3 risks associated with each of those
4 applications, and we'll put those on a scale and
5 develop our plan on how we want to tackle the
6 applications based on a risk-based approach.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay.

8 MS. MORGAN: That will also give us a
9 list for the next phase of the system
10 modernization which is actually after we get
11 done with Medicare deciding what applications
12 we'll modernize in what order.

13 The three objectives, the COBOL
14 reporting, the elimination of the legacy
15 databases and the risk analysis, are all being
16 done at the same time, and that's being headed
17 up by our project management staff and BIS.

18 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very
19 much.

20 MS. MORGAN: Sure.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Frank.

22 DIRECTOR BUZZI: We have three projects
23 we'll be completing soon. The first is the 57th
24 Financial Interchange Determination. Work on

1 the determination is going on schedule, and we
2 expect to have results to you by May 1st.

3 The determination is calculated with
4 interest through June 2nd so it's important to
5 bear in mind that leaves roughly one month for
6 the Board first to approve the determination and
7 then for SSA and CMS to approve it and then for
8 the certification to go to the Treasury.

9 The second item is the 24th actuarial
10 evaluation of the Railroad Retirement System.
11 Work on that is on schedule. We've tentatively
12 scheduled a meeting with the Advisory Committee
13 for May 27th. If all goes well, we will provide
14 you with the report along with the Advisory
15 Committee statement by June 1st. The report is
16 due to the President and the Congress by
17 July 1st.

18 If any of the Board Members are
19 interested in meeting with the Advisory
20 Committee, please let me know.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

22 DIRECTOR BUZZI: Given declines in
23 trust funds, you may have some questions for
24 them.

1 Finally, the 2009 Section 7105 report
2 on the RUIA system. We'll start work on that in
3 the next few weeks, and we anticipate no
4 problems in getting the report to you by
5 June 1st. And that report is due to Congress by
6 July 1st.

7 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

8 DIRECTOR BUZZI: And that's all.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you very
10 much.

11 Dotty in Programs, you have a lot going
12 on. I'm sure we're all interested in how the
13 toll-free operations are going, to start off
14 with, and then if you'd just continue with other
15 projects, please.

16 MS. ISHERWOOD: Okay.

17 On February 24th, we completed the
18 enterprise rollout of the new Nationwide
19 Toll-Free Service. We also call that the NTFS.

20 This initiative does represent one of
21 our most strategic changes that we've made
22 probably that I can remember in a long time for
23 quite a few reasons, but I just wanted to talk
24 about three of the reasons this morning. I'll

1 mention those, and then I'm going to give you
2 some preliminary numbers from the new system.

3 The first notable aspect of this
4 project is that we broke some ground with GSA in
5 awarding our contract to Qwest Communications.
6 This was one of the first federal contracts
7 granted under the new GSA Networx Universal
8 Contract framework for the federal government
9 which replaced the FTS 2001 framework. So I
10 think both the RRB and probably GSA learned a
11 lot going through that process as we entered
12 this contract.

13 Secondly, we were able to leverage our
14 opportunity with the toll-free system project
15 coming up to replace our existing frame relay
16 data network with a new MPLS network which
17 combines voice and data in one network. So
18 that's a technological improvement in some ways
19 that's really strategically important to us
20 because it provides us with a better foundation
21 to add new customer features and new service
22 enhancements to the toll-free system in the
23 future. So that was a key aspect of this
24 project.

1 And third and probably most importantly
2 to the Office of Programs from an operational
3 point of view, Toll-Free has come to us at a key
4 point in time because, given the reduced staff
5 levels that we've all been talking about this
6 morning in many of our field offices, Toll-Free
7 gives us a way to balance better our work loads
8 between those offices, make more equitable
9 distribution of work and also to help guarantee
10 or help at least give our customers a better
11 chance at having their telephone calls answered
12 on the first attempt.

13 Also, we've found that there's been a
14 significant decrease in the number of voicemails
15 left since the toll-free service has been
16 available.

17 We still are making many adjustments to
18 the system. Our customers are still getting
19 used to it, our staff is still getting used to
20 it, and our management staff is still getting
21 used to it. And we will continue making
22 adjustments as we learn more and gain more
23 experience with the system.

24 But I can provide you with some

1 statistics today from the month of March.
2 That's the first full month that we've had the
3 whole country up and running on Toll-Free. So
4 the average number of calls per day during the
5 month of March was about 6,200. The average
6 call duration period was about five and a half
7 minutes. The average wait time for calls to be
8 picked up by a customer service representative
9 was about 1.8 minutes.

10 The range of call volumes from the low
11 to the high: The lowest day in March had 4,373
12 calls come in, and the highest day had 16,906.
13 And that's a very big range, and there's a
14 reason for that. It has to do with some network
15 problems and issues that were happening here at
16 Headquarters at the very end of March for two
17 days. We had some very unusually high traffic
18 on the toll-free system during the end of March.

19 And the last number I brought with me
20 was the average number of voicemails left
21 enterprise-wide on a daily basis, which was 245.

22 So kind of interesting. We don't have
23 any long-range averages yet, obviously. We'll
24 be tracking and monitoring this as time goes on.

1 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you.

2 MS. ISHERWOOD: The next major
3 initiative I wanted to mention is the Employer
4 Reporting System because also in February this
5 year, we rolled out a new e-Gov service to rail
6 employers. It's a new phase of the Employer
7 Reporting System. And this provides an
8 additional automated method for employers to
9 receive and respond to prepayment and post
10 payment verification notices in unemployment and
11 sickness cases.

12 So far, the service is being used by
13 two railroads, Amtrak and the Kansas City
14 Southern. And the new process has proved to be
15 more efficient for both the agency and the
16 employers so far because it eliminates the
17 mail-in process; it eliminates paper handling
18 from the process. It also can potentially
19 reduce improper payments, and it can safeguard
20 customers' personally-identifying information
21 better than paper can. And finally, it does
22 create opportunities for improved timeliness in
23 delivery of benefit payments. So we're seeing a
24 lot of benefits from this.

27

1 With the two railroads currently using
2 the system from February 17th through March
3 31st, there's been over 6,000 transactions just
4 from those two.

5 We're currently working with two other
6 railroads who are expressing a strong interest
7 in signing up and participating, and we will be
8 sending out some marketing materials soliciting
9 interest from other railroads shortly, probably
10 later this month or early next month. So we
11 will be rolling it out on a gradual basis to
12 employers as they choose to sign up.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Excellent.

14 MS. ISHERWOOD: Next, I was going to
15 mention our Office of Programs training plans.

16 Given that we got our budget so late
17 this year, we're compressing our training
18 schedule into the second half of the year, and
19 it's a very ambitious training schedule. And I
20 thought you'd be interested in hearing what
21 we've got on the books.

22 In early June, we will be having a
23 retirement post adjudication training class.
24 That's a small group. It will be just five

1 people who will be newly promoted to Grade 10
2 level jobs.

3 June 8th to 12th and July 13th to 17th,
4 we have scheduled two Advanced Claims
5 Representative classes. Those are going to be
6 for 16 CRs in each class coming in from the
7 field offices. Those classes are aimed at
8 Grade 9s and 10s. These groups will be mostly
9 Grade 9s, I believe, and they're for experienced
10 CRs who are in need of refresher training.

11 August 3rd to 14th, -- that's a
12 two-week period -- we're having a New Claims
13 Representative class. It's a two-week, in-depth
14 introductory class for people who have been
15 hired in the last year or so. We have about 16
16 more students coming in for that class.

17 September 14th to 18th, HR and the
18 Agency Training Council are planning new
19 supervisory training. We'll be bringing in
20 about 12 new supervisors from field offices for
21 that, and we have another small group from
22 Headquarters and Programs that will be attending
23 that agency-wide class.

24 And then finally, as was mentioned

1 earlier, the Board just recently approved the
2 hiring of classes for Retirement Initial and
3 Survivor Initial Claims Examiners, and as Henry
4 described, the recruitment process is well under-
5 way for those classes. We don't have an exact
6 date when those classes will start up, but we
7 are aiming for mid to late summer at this point.

8 So quite a lot of training is going on.
9 And actually, that leads to my next topic which
10 is very brief, just training of a different
11 sort.

12 We're also working very closely with
13 the Management Members' Office on the upcoming
14 National Rail Employer Training Seminar which is
15 now scheduled for August 26th through 28th, and
16 it will be at the Wyndham Hotel on North
17 St. Clair Street. And we work very closely with
18 the Management Members' Office in preparing for
19 this meeting. It's meant for individuals who
20 manage records of service, compensation and
21 contributions paid to the RRB and related areas.
22 So that will be this summer.

23 The final topic that I had this morning
24 is our big ongoing project right now, which is

1 the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of
2 2009.

3 As you know, the RRB has two main
4 program provisions that we are responsible for
5 implementing under that law. The first is the
6 economic recovery payments which are one-time
7 payments of \$250 to eligible individuals under
8 the Railroad Retirement Act.

9 We are also responsible for extended
10 unemployment benefits which are going to be paid
11 to eligible individuals who have exhausted their
12 regular unemployment benefits under the RUIA.

13 For the economic recovery payments,
14 we're working very closely in coordination with
15 Social Security, VA and the Treasury because the
16 law requires that individuals may only receive
17 one of these \$250 payments regardless of how
18 many benefits they might be entitled to under
19 the various agencies.

20 Last week, on April 14th, we completed
21 our data match with Social Security, and we now
22 have a file of approximately 517,000
23 beneficiaries that we know will be included in
24 our initial payment run. We'll be sending those

1 individuals advance notices at the end of this
2 month telling them what to expect and that their
3 payments should be coming by the end of May.

4 Then after that point, we will be doing
5 catch-up operations on probably a quarterly
6 basis to catch anybody who comes on the rolls
7 later than this who will still be entitled to
8 those benefits. Those quarterly operations will
9 continue until December of 2010, which is the
10 ending date under the law.

11 So the expected cost of this program is
12 approximately \$135 million for the benefit
13 payments and \$1.4 million in administrative
14 expenses needed to carry it out.

15 Then the second part of the program,
16 the extended UI benefits, is a different kind of
17 project. It requires complex programming
18 changes to our normal UI systems.

19 And we did send a report to the Board
20 last week that explained and kind of outlined
21 all the requirements and the time frames that
22 we're expecting to be able to meet for that.

23 I don't really want to go into all of
24 these requirements again, but to keep it short,

1 the principal complexities involve the fact that
2 these claims are not to be experience rated (the
3 special claims), and that the accounting has to
4 be extremely detailed to keep the special
5 extended UI money separate from our normal UI
6 money. So there are some accounting
7 complexities involved in the systems that we
8 have to be very careful about.

9 We are planning right now to issue
10 advance notices to people who are eligible for
11 those benefits as well, and hopefully, in the
12 next week or so, we plan to send the Board an
13 advance copy of the language that we'll be using
14 for that notice.

15 We would like to give eligible
16 individuals an understanding of when we're going
17 to be able to pay their benefits. And then on a
18 weekly basis after that initial notice is sent
19 out, we'll send notices to anyone else who
20 becomes eligible after that.

21 The law provided for \$20 million in
22 benefit funds for these unemployment benefits,
23 and the latest date that an extended benefit
24 period under these special provisions can begin

1 is December 31st, 2009, or payments will stop
2 when the \$20 million has been expended,
3 whichever comes sooner.

4 And before I end this report, I would
5 just like the Board to understand what an
6 agency-wide effort this project has been and
7 will continue to be. This is not just a
8 Programs initiative.

9 And I'd actually like to express my
10 appreciation to all the people who have helped
11 on this, including or starting with the Office
12 of Administration because they have supported us
13 in the printing contracts, the mailing of the
14 notices, establishing postage, preparing press
15 releases and other information for the public.

16 The Office of General Counsel has
17 provided us with numerous legal opinions and
18 continuing legal advice throughout this entire
19 process.

20 The Bureau of Fiscal Operations has
21 helped us in all financial matters including
22 preparing detailed weekly reports, establishing
23 new Treasury accounts and preparing cost
24 accounting support for this, what we need to

1 keep track of.

2 The Actuary's Office has prepared
3 special projections and outlay reports related
4 to the Recovery Act.

5 And lastly, the Bureau of Information
6 Services has done all the programming and is
7 continuing to do the programming and has also
8 provided us with a lot of support on the new
9 Recovery web page that we had to establish and
10 in getting all of our reports posted under the
11 law.

12 So I do thank everybody for their help.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Thank you for that
14 report.

15 Mr. Kever, Mr. Speakman, before we go
16 to the second item, do either of you have any
17 questions for the Executive Committee on the
18 reports?

19 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: No. I think they've
20 been very helpful and informative.

21 MEMBER KEVER: I would like to echo
22 Dotty's thoughts about everybody being helpful.
23 It just shows you the brain power we have here
24 and why we need to make sure that we have

1 succession planning in place when, as Ken
2 pointed out, there's some age in this room that
3 may be gone at some point, and we want to make
4 sure. I'm the oldest one here so I can say
5 that.

6 I also had a question for Ken. The
7 200,000 that you had for the financial
8 statement, is that the one that we've been
9 batting around for the last couple of years and
10 now it's mandatory almost?

11 DIRECTOR BOEHNE: That's the one that
12 we'd put in the agency request, and then to the
13 extent that there is sufficient funding, we
14 would have done it or not done it, depending
15 upon where it's hit on the priority list and
16 when it comes down to the IT capital plan.

17 That's the one that OMB supported in
18 the passback, kind of an earmarking passback
19 that they wanted to make sure that the agency at
20 this time set aside funding for it.

21 The idea of the study is basically to
22 take a measurement of where our system is now
23 compared to what it would be converted to and
24 then what's the most cost effective one of the

1 new systems to go to, whether we just simply
2 take FFS and go to Momentum or would we go to
3 one of the other ones that have been cleared by
4 OMB.

5 So that study then will lay that out,
6 and then we'd have to ask for additional money
7 to actually make the conversion.

8 MEMBER KEVER: Okay. Thanks.

9 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right. With
10 that, we'll move to Item 2 on the agenda, and
11 the Management Office has that so Mr. Kever,
12 would you go ahead and handle Item 2?

13 MEMBER KEVER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

14 This covers the personnel changes in
15 the Newark and the New York City offices.

16 I placed this on the agenda today so
17 that I could reiterate again my position
18 concerning the circumstances upon which the
19 Board should consider consolidating field
20 offices.

21 The current situation in New York City
22 is another example of an opportunity for this
23 Board to consolidate an office which will have
24 little or no deterioration in customer service,

1 at least in my opinion.

2 New York City's district office
3 staffing is down to two employees. Rather than
4 re-assigning the manager from Newark to the New
5 York City office, we should consider making
6 Newark our principal office in that area.

7 Newark is located in a convenient
8 location and appears to be more convenient than
9 customers traveling to the heart of New York
10 City. In fact, New York City's in-person visits
11 over the last 13-month period was only 170 when
12 compared to the 326 that Newark experienced.

13 It is my personal belief that fewer but
14 larger staff offices would ultimately provide
15 better service to our customers and distribute
16 our most important resource, our employees, more
17 effectively.

18 Our future budgets will continue to be
19 under downward pressure, again, as the President
20 and Congress begin to look for opportunities to
21 reduce spending.

22 And also with the advent of the 800
23 number which is now fully activated, we should
24 be taking advantage of these types of

1 opportunities to consolidate as we had committed
2 to OMB a number of years ago.

3 Similar to the Des Moines and the
4 Albany offices, the New York City district
5 office is just another example of where the
6 Board can consolidate and enhance our service
7 through a nearby office.

8 With some wise consolidation, our
9 agency will be in a better position to deal with
10 future budget uncertainties and to take
11 advantage of our new 800 technology to its
12 fullest extent.

13 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you.

14 Any comments or questions on that?

15 Mr. Kever, you also had Number 3 on the
16 agenda, the briefing on the Long Island
17 Implementation Plan Update. Would you want
18 to --

19 MEMBER KEVER: I guess I'd like to hear
20 from Dotty or --

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Oh, on Number 2?
22 Are you back on Number 2 or 3?

23 MEMBER KEVER: No. Three.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Oh, okay.

1 MEMBER KEVER: The latest briefing we
2 got, do you want to expand on that? Anybody
3 here want to talk about how we're doing in that?

4 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think we
5 received -- Dotty, we have a report for March
6 regarding that, and I think that has the latest
7 numbers so if you could go over that, that would
8 be great.

9 MS. ISHERWOOD: Okay. I do have a
10 summary here from the March report.

11 Recommendation 1 of the board order
12 deals with handling of initial applications for
13 disability from Long Island employees. I can
14 tell you that of 99 cases we are now tracking as
15 of the end of March under the board order, 38 of
16 those cases were completed by the end of March;
17 61 are still pending.

18 Recommendation 2 deals with continuing
19 disability reviews for cases on the rolls where
20 Long Island Rail Road employees have retired and
21 are receiving occupational annuities on the
22 rolls. There are 362 cases in the universe that
23 we will be reviewing under that recommendation.
24 33 of those are completed at this point, 329 are

40

1 pending.

2 Recommendation 3 dealt with oversight
3 of the Westbury office. Our network manager has
4 been continuing to make bi-weekly telephone
5 calls to the office. With the staff there, he
6 has conference calls on a bi-weekly basis.

7 He's made two quarterly trips, with the
8 second one in March of 2009. No significant
9 issues have arisen from those visits to date,
10 and he assures us that the employees in the
11 office understand their responsibilities and are
12 following the procedures.

13 Recommendation 4 has to do with
14 collecting and analyzing data that we get from
15 Recommendations 1 and 2 for the purpose of
16 identifying unusual patterns. And that one has
17 not started yet; it's too early for us to have
18 enough data to start analyzing.

19 Recommendation 5 has to do with a more
20 stringent review of management employees from
21 the Long Island Rail Road who are receiving
22 occupational disability.

23 We have received a file from the Long
24 Island Rail Road that identified those

1 employees. Some of them have pending
2 applications for occupational disability. Those
3 will be tracked as part of Recommendation 1.
4 Some others are receiving occupational
5 disability annuities and are included in the
6 group to be reviewed with the CDR program under
7 Recommendation 2.

8 Again, it's too early to have any data
9 to analyze in those cases.

10 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Okay. Thank you.

11 MEMBER KEVER: Thank you, Dotty, for
12 that update.

13 It is helpful at least to me to have
14 the opportunity to ask some follow-up questions
15 concerning the details that you just pointed out
16 in your monthly status report.

17 This is the first time the Board has
18 had the opportunity to address these matters at
19 a public board meeting. In that regard, I
20 recently learned after asking a question about
21 your monthly reports that the reports were being
22 forwarded by the Secretary to certain members of
23 Congress including the New York delegation.

24 I would be curious if we have received

1 any response to those updates from that group.
2 Is anybody aware of any comments that we have
3 received? I certainly am not.

4 And I have a couple of questions.

5 How will the cost of the additional
6 consultant examinations associated with the
7 implementation of the plan impact your budget?

8 MS. ISHERWOOD: I think it's too early
9 for us to know the answer to that yet. We are
10 tracking these. At this point, I don't think
11 I'm going to run out of money, but. . .

12 MEMBER KEVER: That's good.

13 MS. ISHERWOOD: I know. I'm not sure
14 yet.

15 MEMBER KEVER: Can you tell me how the
16 process of including MRIs on the schedule of
17 tests that the Board can order, how does that
18 work?

19 MS. ISHERWOOD: We just barely started
20 that process about a week ago. I don't have any
21 real current information right now.

22 MEMBER KEVER: The monthly status
23 report refers to medical exams ordered by post
24 examiners completing the CDRs. How have the

1 annuitants responded to these requests for CDR
2 examinations?

3 MS. ISHERWOOD: To the best of my
4 knowledge, they're cooperating.

5 MEMBER KEVER: Good.

6 How many have been completed? Did you
7 tell me that?

8 MS. ISHERWOOD: 33.

9 MEMBER KEVER: Has Dr. Berendi made any
10 recommendations in the course of her Long Island
11 reviews?

12 MS. ISHERWOOD: Nothing that I'm aware
13 of that needs to be pointed out.

14 MEMBER KEVER: Thank you very much.

15 MS. ISHERWOOD: You're welcome.

16 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: All right.

17 Are there any other questions?

18 Mr. Speakman, any questions or comments on
19 anything?

20 MEMBER SPEAKMAN: No questions.

21 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: Mr. Kever, any
22 other questions or comments?

23 MEMBER KEVER: Not a thing.

24 CHAIRMAN SCHWARTZ: I think the

1 Executive Committee just did a terrific job on
2 their reporting today. I appreciate all the
3 hard work you do. I know as Mr. Kever mentioned
4 and as Mr. Speakman has mentioned, we always
5 appreciate the hard work the Executive Committee
6 does, and thank you very much for your time
7 today. Thank you.

8 (Whereupon, the proceedings
9 concluded at 10:49 a.m.)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF K A N E)
4

5 BRENDA S. TANNEHILL, being first duly
6 sworn, on oath says that she is a court reporter
7 doing business in the City of Chicago; and that
8 she reported in shorthand the proceedings of
9 said hearing, and that the foregoing is a true
10 and correct transcript of her shorthand notes so
11 taken as aforesaid, and contains all of the
12 proceedings given at said hearing.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Brenda S. Tannehill

Certified Shorthand Reporter

